# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Establishment of Island Waste Resource Management Centre with Aerobic technology using Composting machine at Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll



#### Report Prepared by LAMER Group Pvt Ltd

Hussein Zahir

Shahaama A Sattar

Aishath Abdulla

Azim Musthag May 2021



## **Table of contents**

Li	ist of Tables	iv
Co	onsultants Declaration	vi
Pr	roponent's Declaration	vii
1	Executive Summary	viii
	Background	viii
	Key impacts	
	Mitigation measures, monitoring and alternatives	ix
	1	xi
	3, 9, 3,40	xi
	سيرد دري دري در	
	مِدْوُدُعُرُ لَكُ رُسَائِرُ لَا لَائِرُورُ رَبِوْرُرُ وِرُوَدُهُمُادٍ عَارُودُ لِنَوْمِرُرُ لَالْمُهُدُ	
2	Introduction	
_		
	<ul><li>2.1 Background and justification</li><li>2.2 Purpose of the report and need for the ESMP</li></ul>	
	2.2 Furpose of the report and need for the ESMF	
	2.4 Literature review	
3	Legislative and Regulatory considerations	
4	Project Description	
	4.1 Study Area	
	4.2 Project components	
	4.2.1 Construction phase	
	4.2.2 Operational phase	
	4.2.3 Schedule for implementation	
	4.2.4 Major inputs and outputs	4-39
	4.3	4-44
	4.4	
5	Existing environment.	5-44
	5.1 Current waste management practices	5-44
	5.2 Proposed IWRMC site and access road	5-45
	5.3 Open / unassigned dumping areas	
	5.4 Temporary waste relocation area	
	5.5 Ground condition and soil	
	5.6 Coastal Modification / Erosion	
	5.7 Vegetation cover	
	5.8 Groundwater Quality	
	5.9 Protected Areas and Environmentally Sensitive Sites	
	5.10 Areas of Historic and Cultural Significance	
	5.11.1 Demography	
	5.11.2 Economic activities and livelihood patterns	
	5.11.3 Status of access to market, health facilities, banking, communic	

	5.11.4 Electr	ricity	5-54
	5.11.5 Wate	r Resources and Sewerage	5-54
6	Environmental In	npacts	6-55
	6.1 Impact an	alysis methodology	6-55
	-	nalysis	
		ruction phase	
_	•	ational phase	
7			
0		d alternatives	
8	C		
9		anagement and Monitoring Plan	
		Procedures and Implementation Schedule	
		nates and Sources of Funds	
		Clauses	
10		redress mechanism	
11	e e	lans	
11	0 1	Disasters	
		ions to operation of the facility	
12	_	onsultation	
		of the Household survey	
13		verment / Preparation of Gender Action Plan	
14	_	1	
	Č		
	-		
		breviations	
• •	•	Reference issued by World Bank	
	• • •	letter from MLSA	
Ap	pendix 5 Map of s	tudy area	14-118
Ap	pendix 6 Shoreline	Survey Map	14-119
Ap	pendix 7 Water qu	ality test reports from MWSC	14-120
Ap	pendix 8 Alternati	ves proposed and respective mitigation measures	14-121
Ap	pendix 9 Translati	on of ESMP	14-126
Ap	pendix 10 Sample	of Code of Conduct by WB	14-127
Ap	pendix 11 List of s	stakeholders consulted	14-128
	-	of emails sent to HPA regarding consultation meeting	
	=	Household survey form	
1.	. 1 /	•	

## **List of Tables**

Table 1. Legislation relevant to the project	3-19
Table 2. Tentative Project Schedule	
Table 3. Inputs of the project	
Table 4. Project outputs	4-43
Table 5. Results of ground water tests at the site	
Table 6. Areas of employment and number of persons involved	
Table 7. Assessment criteria used in RIAM approach	
Table 8. Range bands used for RIAM approach, with Environmental scores, criteria n code	
Table 9. Outcome of the environmental impacts with reference to environmental co	omponents
considered. (PC = Physical/Chemical, BE = Biological/Ecological, SC = Social/Cultur	
= Economic/Operational. Colour codes refers to intensities of impact each componen	-
to assess)	
Table 11. Monitoring programme for the project (ESMF matrix)	
Table 12. Reporting schedule for the monitoring programme	
Table 13. Grievance Redress Mechanism for the project, formulated by the PMU	
Table 14. Training requirements for the implementation of the ESMP	
Table 15. Outcomes of the consultation meetings	
Table 16. Gender Development Plan as in the ESMF for the MCEP (sourced from Zul	
Tuoto Tot Contact Development Timin us in the Estiti Tot the Freeze (contact item 200	,
Table 17. Gender Action Plan for the project	13-106
Table of Figures	
Figure 1. Location of Guraidhoo in Thaa Atoll (left), Drone image of Guraidhoo showin	<b>-</b> 1
IWRMC site and existing waste dumping area (right)	4-31
Figure 2. Schematic layout of proposed IWRMC (scaled site plan given in Appendix 4	
Figure 3. Flow diagram of the OWC machine / composting process	4-38
Figure 4. Condition of existing waste disposal site at Guraidhoo	
Figure 5. Location of proposed IWRMC site at industrial area of Guraidhoo (access r	oad shown
in purple color	
Figure 6. Image showing study area with project site and nearest utility fac	ilities and
environmentally sensitive areas as well as other critical infrastructures (Concentric c	circles give
scale: 50m offset circles)	5-46
Figure 7. Soil condition at IWRMC site	5-47
Figure 8. Changes to Guraidhoo island over the years	5-48
Figure 9. Shoreline on eastern side of the island close to the proposed IWRMC site	
Figure 10. Schematic showing vegetation pattern at the proposed IWRMC site	
Figure 11. Undergrowth is cleared at the area, vegetation are limited to few palms and	
Figure 12. Replantation area of vegetation removed from the site	
Higure 14 Small manageove area tound on agetern and of the island	5-51

Figure 14. Ziyaaraiy Miskiy (bottom left) and Usman Rasgefaanu Ziyaaraiy (bottom right)5-52
Figure 15. Current registered and resident population of L. Gan as reported by the Island Council5-53
Figure 16. Graphic summary of RIAM analysis for the upgrading of IWRMC at Th. Guraidhoo. Y-axis shows the number of components6-59

## **Consultants Declaration**

I certify that to best of my knowledge the statements made in this Environmental and Social Management Plan for the establishment of the Island Waste Resource Management Centre with Aerobic technology using composting machine at Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll, are true, complete and correct.

Name: Hussein Zahir

Consultant Registration Number: EIA P04-07

Signature:

Company Name: Land and Marine Environmental Resource Group Pvt Ltd

Date: 31st May 2021

# **Proponent's Declaration**



# **Ministry of Environment**

Male', Republic of Maldives.



Date: 14 March 2021 No: 438-WMPC/203/2021/33

Mr. Ibrahim Naeem,
Director General,
Environmental Protection Agency,
Green Building, Handhuvaree Hingun, Maafannu,
Male', 20392, Maldives.

Dear Sir,

## Sub: Commitment to undertake Mitigation and Environmental Monitoring

The Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP) prepared for the proposed establishment of the Island Waste and Resource Management Centre (IWRMC) in Th.Guraidhoo has been prepared in accordance with the EIA Regulations 2012 and its amendments, issued by the Ministry of Environment.

We would like to confirm our commitment to the proposed mitigation measures and the monitoring programme that has been highlighted in the ESMP report prepared for the above referenced project.

Sincerely,

Amru Adam, Assistant Director

www.facebook.com/environment.gov.mv

## 1 Executive Summary

## **Background**

Guraidhoo is one of the 13 inhabited islands in Thaa atoll in the central Maldives. Similar to almost all island of Maldives, the island is vulnerable to environmental and economic development variables such as rising sea level, coastal erosion, pollution/depletion of groundwater and unmanaged waste. At present waste is being disposed to a site on the southern side of the island (on reclaimed land area). Management of the site and cleaning of public areas have been contracted out to an individual party. All waste except kitchen waste is disposed at the area and burnt. Kitchen waste is disposed at the shoreline around the island.

Hence, the Ministry of Environment, being the proponent of the project, through the World Bank funded Maldives Clean Environment Project (MCEP), intends to establish a full-fledged Island Waste Resource Management Centre (IWRMC) and facilitate piloting of in-vessel composting in Guraidhoo based on the findings of the technical and financial feasibility study for establishing a regional solid waste management system in Zone 4 & 5, phase 1 of which was completed in the last quarter of 2019.

The project will include construction of new infrastructure inclusive of a mechanical composting area. Once the infrastructure is in place, an Organic Waste Converter (OWC) machine will be set up at the facility to facilitate mechanical composting of the waste using aerobic technology. Upon completion of the project, the operations of the facility will be handed over to the Island Council. Training needs for the proper operation of the facility will be identified through the assessment and will also be incorporated into the report.

## **Key impacts**

Impacts on the environment during construction and operation of the facility have been identified through interviews with the project management team, field data collection and surveys. Assessment of the environmental impacts associated with project components has been carried out using the Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) which allows both subjective and quantitative assessment of the project components and natural environment to understand various impacts that may arise from the project. The environmental components of the project are categorized into physical/chemical, biological/ecological, social/cultural and economic including operational aspects. The outcome of the matrix based on the project components against environmental components showed positive and negative outcomes. Significant negative impacts of the project are:

- Impacts due to sorting and storage of hazardous waste
- ➤ Health and safety risks to the workers during construction and operational work

Air pollution due to emissions associated with construction machinery

Lesser negative impacts from the project includes impacts on the environment due to accidental spills during transfers and material handling.

Significant positive impacts and benefits of the project are:

- 1. Benefits to the island community (both social and economic) due to improved waste management practices and operation of the facility,
- 2. Changes to the environment due to improved waste processing methods

## Mitigation measures, monitoring and alternatives

The ESMP identified in this document gives mitigation measures for all significant impacts due to the project. Mitigation measures such as the following have been identified in the ESMP:

- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of machinery and materials during both construction and operational phase.
- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of waste during collection and disposal during operational phase.
- Provision of all protective gear to workers during both construction and operations.
- Implementation of the Grievance Redress Mechanism which has been formulated by the proponent, both during construction and operations.

Monitoring programme identified in the report will enable the proponent to assess whether the mitigation measures which have been identified in the report are effective. Early identification of negative impacts will enable the proponent to rectify the issue.

Alternatives have also been discussed for the method of composting and source of power generation. After consideration of all alternatives, the proposed components have been selected for both.

To conclude, with due consideration to the environmental components identified and the extent of the project activities and their likely and predicted impacts identified, with proposed mitigation measures and monitoring followed, it is concluded that the project is feasible and justified. Furthermore, the positive benefits due to the project, both to the environment and island community overweigh the negative effects on the environment during the project. The Consultant further recommends the following:

1. Adherence to all relevant legislations, regulations, guidelines and standards during construction and operation of the IWRMC;

- 2. Establish environmental and occupational health and safety procedures for all relevant components;
- 3. Installation of renewable energy sources at IWRMC, such as solar panels to source power for operations;
- 4. Carryout awareness raising campaigns to increase awareness of the public regarding proposed work;
- 5. Ensure all trainings identified under the Training programme of this report are properly implemented to ensure proper implementation of the project at all phases;
- 6. Encourage greater participation of women, especially during operational stage;
- 7. Ensure proper supervision and inspection of the IWRMC at regular intervals.

# 1. زُوْبَ

## 3 / 1/50

دَيْرِدْرْمَ وْدِيْرْدْهُ وْدِيْرِهُ وَيْرَكُورْ دَيْرِهُ وَيْرَدُورْ وَيْرِدْدُورْ وَيْرِدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرُورُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وْيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورْ وَيْرْدُورُ وَيْرُورُ وَيْرُورُورْ وَيْرُورُورُ وَيْرُورُ وَيْرُورُ وَيْرُورُورُ وَيْرُورُورُ وَيْرُورُ وَ

و و المحرور المرکز و مرکز در در در در المرکز المرک

## مِوْوُدُ مِنْ مُرْسِدُ مُنْ رُسُمْ مُنْ

﴿ وَ مَصْرَدُرُ مِرْدُورُونُ صَرَّرُورُونُ مُرُورُونُ مَا مُؤَمَّدُ مَا صَفَاهُمْ مِرْدُورُمِ مِرْدُورُ وَوَدَ وَدَى وَرُدُو مُرْدُرُونُونُونُ

## 

- ﴿ مُذَكَدُ وَهُوَ لَهُ لِهِ وَمِنْ فَالْمُونُ وَلَوْدَ مَا صَافِقُ مُرِدُ مُدُلِمُ فَلِهُ اللَّهِ وَلِهُ اللَّ وَلِهُ اللَّهِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ وَلَا اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّالِمُ اللَّا اللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا
- مِ وَ وَهُمْ عُرُ مُنْ مُسْتَمَدُ مُنَا مُرْوَرُ مُرِوْمُ وَمُورُومُ مِنْ وَوَوْمُومُ مُنْ مُومُدُ

- ر دُرْدُورُ دُورُ الْهُ دُرْدُ الْهُ ال ﴿ وَ الْمُحْدِدُ الْهُ الْ وَ الْمُحْدُدُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْمُرْدُولُ الْم
- ﴿ وَ ﷺ وَمَرْدُو مَا الْهِ وَمُرْدُودُ لِهِ مِرْدُمْ وَوَ وَهِ مِرْدُمُووْ وَهُمَ مَا الْهُ مَا الْهُ مَا الْم وَمُرْهُودُ مِرَدُوْ مِرْدُوْ مِرْدُوْ مِرْدُوْ مِرْدُوْ وَمِرْدُوْ وَمُورِدُونِ مِرْدُوْ وَمُرْدُوْ وَمُرْدُو
- ﴿ وَمَصْرَدُهُ وَيُرَوِّهُونَ وَمُرْسِ مِرَدُّوْمُسْ وَرُسَوَهُمْ رَرُوْنَهُونُ وِسِمَعْہِ وَ وَمُرْسُوهُمْ هُرُرُمُونُورُو وَبِرُوسِ مُؤْمِرُ مُنْ وَسَمِرَةُ هُرُوعِ مِرْسُ

- 3. دِرَّهُ وَنَهُ مُوْرِهِ وَنَا مُوَظِّنَ وَنَا مُوْرِدُونَ وَنَا مُوْرِدُونَ وَنَا مُوْرِدُونَ وَنَا مُؤْرِدُ وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَهُوَا وَنَا وَالْحَارِدُونَ وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَالْحَارِينَ وَنَا وَالْمُوا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُوا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَنَا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعِلَّمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلَمُ وَالْمُوا وَالْمُوا وَالْمُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُوالِمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُؤْمِلُونُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلَا مُلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلَا مُعْلِمُ وَلِمُ وَلِي مُنْ مُوا مُوا مِنْ مُوا مُنْ وَالْمُوا مُوا مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُولِي مُنْ مُوا مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُنْعُلِمُ وَالْمُوا مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُوا مُلِمُ وَالْمُوا مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُوا مُوا مُنْ مُوا مُوا مُؤْلِق
  - 4. و و المردر المرده و ده رود و دود المرده دود المرد و المردر و ا
- - 6. وَ الْمَرْشِرُورُ وَكُرْرُورُورُورُ وَرُرَا إِرْدُ الْمُرْسِرُ مُورِدِي وَكُرْرُورُورُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ
  - 7 .

## 2 Introduction

## 2.1 Background and justification

Guraidhoo is one of the 13 inhabited islands in Kolhumadulu (Thaa atoll) in the central Maldives. Guraidhoo is located at geographic coordinates of N 02°19'26.13"; E 073°19'5.47"". The island has a land area of 78 hectares (ha), with 34ha being inhabited and 44ha being reclaimed land (over few years). The registered population of the island as at present is 2,167, while the resident population at present is 1.558 (Secretariat of Guraidhoo Council, 2021).

Similar to almost all island of Maldives, the island is vulnerable to environmental and economic development variables such as rising sea level, coastal erosion, pollution/depletion of groundwater and unmanaged waste. At present waste is being disposed to a site on the southern side of the island (on reclaimed land area). Waste is taken to the site by individuals, at allocated times, though management of the site and cleaning of public areas have been contracted out to an individual party. All waste except kitchen waste is disposed at the area. Waste is not segregated, though scrap metal is kept separately to some extent. Kitchen waste is disposed at the shoreline around the island. Waste disposed at the site is burnt periodically. The island does not have a way to manage the waste properly or to remove waste from the island and hence face difficulties due to these issues.

The Ministry of Environment, being the proponent of the project, through the Maldives Clean Environment Project (MCEP) intends to establish a full-fledged IWRMC and facilitate piloting of in-vessel composting in Guraidhoo based on the findings of the technical and financial feasibility study for the establishment of a regional solid waste management system in Zones 4 & 5 (CITRES and MEECO, 2019). The proposed project involves construction of a 950m<sup>2</sup> IWRMC in the approved site of Guraidhoo, which is located at the eastern side of the island. The center includes the following infrastructure:

#### Operational Infrastructure

- Waste unloading and loading area
- Mechanical composting area with area for storage of finished compost and chipped wood
- Inorganic waste processing area
- Inorganic waste storage area
- Bulk waste storage area
- Hazardous waste storage area

## Administrative and supporting Infrastructure

- Office
- Locker and Toilet

- Store
- Groundwater well
- Septic Tank
- Rainwater pits
- Leachate collection well
- Fire safety equipment

Additional details of these structures are given in Chapter 4. Once the infrastructure is in place, an Organic Waste Converter (OWC) machine will be set up at the facility to facilitate mechanical composting of the waste using aerobic technology. Detailed description of this technology is also given in Chapter 4 of this ESMP.

The proponent of this project is the Ministry of Environment through the World Bank funded Maldives Clean Environment Project. Upon completion of the civil works and set up of mechanical composting at the facility, the operations of the facility will be handed over to the Island Council. Training needs for the proper operation of the facility will be identified through the assessment and will also be incorporated into the report.

The Island Council has formulated a Regulation on waste management and disposal for the island (2013/R-1765), though an Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP) has not been formulated as yet.

## 2.2 Purpose of the report and need for the ESMP

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulation of Maldives (2012/R-27) and amendments gives a list of development projects for which an EIA is required (Schedule Raa of the Regulation). With respect to waste management, EIA is required for three types of projects; installation of incinerators with a capacity of 10 or more tonnes/day, development of landfill using waste and development of large-scale waste management centres (capacity of treating 10 tonnes/day).

As per due process for projects not listed in this Schedule, a screening form for the project was submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, to assess the level of impact due to the project. Based on this project description and areas of impact, EPA has stated that the project can commence after submission and approval of an Environmental Management Plan (EMP). At the same time, World Bank (WB), as the funding agency has also carried out screening of the project and stated that an Environmental and Social Management Plan should be prepared, based on the TOR issued by WB. As EPA does not issue a TOR for formulation of EMPs, the TOR issued by WB will be followed (see Appendix 2).

## 2.3 Terms of Reference (TOR)

As stated above, the Terms of Reference issued by World Bank for the project titled "ESMP for the establishment or upgrading of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine", will be followed for the formulation of this ESMP. The chapters of this report are as per the structure given in the TOR and are as follows:

- 1. Executive summary
- 2. Introduction
- 3. Legislative and Regulatory considerations
- 4. Project Description and study area
- 5. Existing environment
- 6. Environmental impacts
- 7. Alternatives
- 8. Mitigation Plan
- 9. Environmental management and monitoring plan inclusive of Grievance redress mechanism
- 10. Training recommendations
- 11. Contingency plans
- 12. Stakeholder consultations
- 13. Gender empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action plan
- 14. Conclusion

#### 2.4 Literature review

The following documents have been reviewed to get a better understanding of the project and formulation of ESMPs for similar projects.

- Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Framework (ESAMF) & Resettlement Policy Framework (RPF) - Maldives Clean Environment Project (Ministry of Environment and Energy, 2016)
- Environmental Management plan for the upgrading of Island Waste Management Centre in N. Holhudhoo. Prepared for Ministry of Environment (Ahmed Hassaan Zuhair, October 2019)
- Environmental and Social Management plan for the proposed establishment of Island Waste and Resource Management Centre in Th. Madifushi. Prepared for Ministry of Environment and Energy (Ahmed Hassaan Zuhair, January 2021)
- Feasibility Study for a Regional Solid Waste Management System in Zone IV and V, Maldives - Report Phase 2 - Draft 1 Final Version. Prepared for Maldives Clean Environment Project - Ministry of Environment (CITRES and MEECO, November 2019)
- Waste Management Regulation (R-58/2013) and amendments

- Island Waste Management Regulation Th. Guraidhoo (2013/R-1765)
- Regulation on protection of the environment Th. Guraidhoo (2013/R-1769)

## 3 Legislative and Regulatory considerations

This chapter describes national relevant laws and regulations, as well as international agreements that are pertinent to the construction and operation of the project. The Environmental Protection and Preservation Act of the Maldives (Law No. 4/93) is the governing legislation for the protection of the environment. Several regulations have been implemented pertaining to this legislation and those of relevance to the project are given in Table 1. The Government agencies that are specifically related to the project are;

- ➤ Ministry of Environment (ME)
- > Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- > Th. Guraidhoo Island Council

The national laws and regulations and the international conventions relevant to the proposed project are outlined in the following table (Table 1) with specific relevance and level of compliance.

Table 1. Legislation relevant to the project

Legislation	Description	Relevance to the project	
National Laws and Regulations			
Environmental Protection and Preservation Act (Law 4/93)	This is a framework law related to overall aspects of environmental protection in the Maldives.  The Environmental Protection and Preservation Act (EPPA) states that any developmental project which has a potential impact on the environment should have an EIA carried out prior to commencement of the project. List of such projects are given in the EIA Regulations 2012. Those developmental projects which do not require an EIA undergo screening to assess level of impact based on which EPA issues a decision.	The proponent (developer) shall be aware of these requirements and inform the contractor. It is advised to the proponent that the contractor is appropriately informed.	
	Article 2: Government Authorities shall provide necessary guidelines on environmental protection and all concerned parties shall take due consideration to these guidelines,  Article 7: Any type of waste, oil, gas or any substance that may be harmful (e.g. toxic/hazardous or nuclear) to the environment shall not be disposed within the territory of Maldives.		
Decentralization of Administrative Areas Act (Law 6/2010)			
	for the island is one of the many responsibilities of the island council. According to the act, the island council are required to prepare their own regulations to provide waste management services. This regulation may include the grievance redress mechanism proposed in the monitoring plan to this report.		
Environmental Impact Assessment Regulation	The regulation details out the screening process for environmental assessments, and the contents that need to be covered in the different types of assessments. It includes	The project has been screened by EPA for environmental compliance	

(2012/D27) and an and	Initial Engineers at 1 Engineering Engineering 1 Invest Ann.	114
(2012/R27) and amendments (5)	Initial Environmental Examination, Environmental Impact Assessment and Environmental Management Plans.	level categorization and screening decision by EPA was that the
	The regulation also provides a list of the types of development projects that have a	proponent should attain
	socioeconomic environmental relevance in Appendix Raa (D) of the regulation that	environmental clearance through
	would require to carry out a detailed Environmental Impact Assessment.	submission of an EMP for the
	The amendments included	project.
	• Revision of EIA review period and associated costs, qualification required for monitoring the Environmental Management Plan,	
	<ul> <li>Revision to the list of projects that requires EIAs, projects that can be undertaken by simply applying mitigation measures for projects such as for maintenance dredging of harbors, clearance of vegetation within allocated plots for households and for roads,</li> </ul>	
	• Transferring of Tourism related EIA decision making to Minister of Tourism for tourism related activities and subsequent reversal of decision making to EPA	
	Categorization of EIA consultants, point system for consultants to assess	
	performance and license suspension, a code of conduct for consultants, and increment to the fine for non-compliance of regulation and violations.	
Regulation on Environmental	The main objective if this regulation is to ensure prevention of actions violating the	The proponent, developer and
Liabilities (2011/R-9)	EPPA 4/93. The regulation also aims to ensure compensations for all the damages that	operators of the proposed project
	are caused by environmentally detrimental activities.	will be liable to any environmental damage caused during both
	The regulation sets measures and standards for different types of environmental	construction and operation phase of
	liabilities and equal standards that shall be followed by the implementing agencies while implementing the regulation.	the project. All parties should be well informed of such requirements.
	According to this regulation the Government of Maldives reserves the right to claim compensation for all the activities which have breached the EPPA 4/93.	The project should ensure proper mitigation measures are in place to avoid any such damage.
Utility Regulation Authority Act (2020):	The Utility Regulatory Act establishes the powers and responsibilities of the Authority formed to plan and implement the activities with respect to utility service provision. The Act also identifies the policies and guidelines to be followed in planning such service provision.	Operator of the IWRMC shall abide by all requirements under the Act
	I.	

	In this act Utility services are referred to provision of freshwater, sewerage, power and	
	waste management services for a fee or as a business.	
	The Act has 7 key objectives, which are as follows:	
	<ul> <li>Ensure that utility services are available to the whole population at a reasonable price, and in a trustworthy, robust and sustainable manner;</li> <li>Ensure that utility services are planned in an efficient and environmentally friendly manner</li> <li>Ensure that the utility service provision is successful, of good quality and are able to meet the needs of the population</li> <li>Ensure that utility service provision is done in a just manner, and that there is continued development of the services through a competitive market</li> <li>Formulate and implement policies and guidelines to be followed in utility service provision</li> <li>Ensure utility service providers abide by this Act and all other relevant acts and regulations and establish a penalization system for those who break the law</li> <li>Increase awareness about the rights provided to those who receive the services and the service providers</li> </ul>	
	The regulatory works for waste management has been transferred to newly established Utility Regulation Authority (URA).	
Waste Management	The Waste Management Regulation of the Maldives was gazetted on the 5th of August	The development of the Waste
Regulation (R-58/2013)	2013 and came into effect 6 months from the date, on 5th of February 2014. The	management centre on the island
11155	Regulation was enacted through the powers given to the Ministry through Law 4/93.	will follow all guidelines and
	The main objective of this regulation is to implement the national policy on waste	protocols set under this regulation.
	management and through its implementation, facilitate the following so as to preserve	The operations will commence after
	the environment:	obtaining all the required licenses and permits.
	• Minimise both direct and indirect impacts due to waste on environment and human health.	
	Establish standards for waste management	
	• Formulate an integrated framework for waste management, and establish environmentally sound and sustainable means for waste management	

	Encourage waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery	
	Implement "Polluter Pay" principle	
	Introduce "Extended Producer Responsibility"	
	The regulation has five focus areas:	
	<ul> <li>Waste Management Standards; defines standards for waste collection, transfer, treatment, storage, site management, landfills and managing of hazardous waste</li> <li>Procedure for approval of Waste management permits (for waste management sites)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Standards and permits required for transport of waste (land and sea)</li> <li>Monitoring and reporting requirements</li> </ul>	
	Enforcement and implementation procedures and penalties	
Environmental Guidelines for site selection of waste management centers	This set of guidelines formulated by EPA provides guidance in selecting an environmentally suitable site for the waste management centers in inhabited islands. It also aims to provide guidance in ways to minimize and mitigate potential environmental and social impacts from the activities that shall be carried out in the waste management center	Site allocation for IWRMC at Guraidhoo meets all requirements of EPA.
Island Waste Management Regulation – Th. Guraidhoo (2013/R-1765)	This regulation states that waste management and disposal areas have to be demarcated, based on the Land use plan of the island and within 3 months of the implementation of the Regulation. Furthermore, all plans and guidelines to ensure proper implementation of the Regulation should be formulated and publicized within 3 months of the implementation of the Regulation.  The regulation outlines the measures the Council should consider when allocating a wester disposal site, avidelines to follow when correspondence to enother.	The land area allocated is in conformance to the regulation
	waste disposal site, guidelines to follow when carrying waste from one place to another, during disposal of waste and burning, both at the disposal site and within own plot.  The regulation also includes the fine structure in case of breach of the articles of the regulation in managing waste in the island.	
Regulation on protection of	This regulation was formulated to enable the Island Council to protect the environment	Disposal of hazardous waste
the environment – L. Gan (2014/R-317)	of the island and identify the measures to be taken against those who harm the environment of the islands under the Council jurisdiction.	through this project will follow this regulation as well as the Waste Management Regulation

	With respect to waste, the regulation states:	
	<ul> <li>a) Disposal of hazardous/ dangerous waste, fuel or oils should not be carried out in a manner which is harmful to the environment, at any area under the Council jurisdiction</li> <li>b) The council should designate a specific area for disposal of material if required</li> <li>c) Disposal of such waste through burning can only be carried out by the Council or through Council authorization</li> <li>d) If the Council does undertake disposal of such waste through burning it should be done so in a manner which is not harmful to the health and wellbeing of the personnel involved as well as the community</li> <li>e) The regulation does not impede the Council from taking a fee for such service provision</li> </ul>	
Maldives Land Act	The act governs allocation of Maldivian land for different purposes and uses and other issues regarding the issuing of land, issuing of state dwellings or private dwellings constructed for residential purposes and the sale, transfer and lease of Maldivian Land.  Under article 2, all transactions concerning issuing, receiving, owning, selling, lease, utilizing and using Maldivian land shall be conducted in compliance with this Act.	Land allocation for development of IWRMC has been approved by the Maldives Land and Survey Authority (Letter from MLSA in Appendix 3)
Water and Sewerage Act 8/2020		Groundwater usage for the project will be in compliance with this Act.

	Other objectives detail out the establishment of the regulatory framework for managing	
	the water and sewerage systems.	
	The Act reiterates the need of EIA for all water and sewerage establishments. It states	
	that the permit for construction of the systems can only be given after the formulation	
	and approval of EIA.	
	white approximation and the second	
	The main Article that concerns the proposed project at this stage is Article 18 (Haa)	
	which states that groundwater (and other natural water bodies such as mangroves)	
	cannot be used for industrial purposes, or on islands leased for agricultural purposes or	
	tourism. The act does not state that groundwater cannot be used for construction work	
	on inhabited islands.	
Land Has Dlanning regulation	Land Use Planning (LUP) regulations were first issued in 2002 by the former Maldives	The site proposed for development
Land Use Planning regulation		
(2002)	Housing and Urban Development Board (MHUD) to provide the necessary policy	of the IWRMC has been allocated
	framework and guidelines to improve land use and development activities nationally,	with due consideration to the
	with an emphasis on optimizing the use of the limited land available. It sets out a broad	guidance given in this regulation.
	framework for land use activities in planning policies and processes including planning	
	procedures and categories, plan preparation, consultation and approval processes and	
	implementing strategies	
	Clauses specific to waste management in the LUP regulation states that:	
	a) Consideration shall be given to allocation of a waste management site. The waste	
	management site shall be located away from the population and consideration given to	
	wind direction, smell, smoke, flies and other nuisances that impact on local amenities.	
	b) There shall be a buffer zone between the waste management site and the population.	
	The buffer zone can be used to accommodate industrial activities or may consist of	
	vegetation.	
	c) The exact details and stages of how the waste is managed need not be given on the	
	land use plan. However, the land use plan should be prepared in such a way, that it	
	would accommodate a sustainable waste management practice.	
	would accommodate a sustainable waste management practice.	

		7
	d) The rules and regulations of the Government agencies on waste management should be followed in terms waste management.	
By-law on cutting down,	The bylaw states that the cutting down, uprooting, digging out and export of trees and	Minor vegetation clearance is
uprooting, digging out and	palms from one island to another can only be done if it is absolutely necessary and	necessary for the project and will be
export of trees and palms	there is no other alternative. It further states that for every tree or palm removed in the	done so as per regulations and
from one island to another	Maldives two more should be planted and grown in the island.	guidelines. Palms and trees which
	The state of the s	can be replanted will be replanted at
	The bylaw prohibits the removal of the following tree types;	site identified by the Council.
	The bytaw promotes the temoval of the following tree types,	Compensation will be provided to
	The coastal vegetation growing around the islands extending to about 15 meters	owners of palm which need be
	into the island are protected by this bylaw;	removed (if required)
	<ul> <li>All the trees and palms growing in mangrove and wetlands spreading to 15</li> </ul>	( 1 /
	meters of land area are protected under this bylaw;	
	• Trees that are being protected by the Government in order to protect species of animal/organisms that live in such trees	
	• Trees/palms that are unusual in structure	
Protected Areas	This regulation was published in 2018 under the EPPA 4/93 pursuant to Article 4. The	There are no protected sites within
Totected Areas	objectives of this Regulation are;	vicinity of project site or on the
Regulation on Protected		island
Areas Regulation (2018/R-	(a) to establish effective guidelines for declaration and management of protected areas;	isiana
78)	(b) to ensure that the process of protected area declaration is consultative transparent;	
78)	(c) to enlist environmentally significant areas in the Maldives; (d) to establish and	
	sustainably a mechanism to maintain a framework for protected areas; (e) to enhance	
	awareness and participation of community in protected area designation and	
	management; (f) to ensure future generations benefit from natural resources, ecosystem	
	services and biodiversity richness of the country.	
	61 sites as of July 2019 has been declared as protected areas in the Maldives. These	
	include dive sites, mangroves and some ecologically significant islands.	
Environmentally Sensitive	ESAs include possible fish breeding areas, bird sanctuaries, micro atolls, islands,	There are no sensitive areas (EPA
Areas (ESAs)	mangroves and marine areas. A total of 274 ESAs has been designated as of 2017.	listed) within vicinity of project site
		or on the island

	Ministry of Environment has designated these areas as Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) with regards to the richness of its biodiversity and significance to the ecosystem.  These areas are given careful consideration before approval of any type of development to ensure sustainable development which mitigates any negative impact to the environment.	
Regulation of Health and Safety measures specific for the Construction industry (2019/R-156)	The Regulation on Health and Safety measures specific for the Construction industry was published in the government gazette on 30th January 2019 and came into effect on the same day. The implementing agency for the regulation is the Ministry which is mandated with enforcing the legislations relevant to the Construction industry at any given time (at present MNPHI).  The main purpose of the Regulation is twofold:  1. Identify and specify the minimum measures which need to be in place to ensure safety of the workers and the general public  2. Identify the penalties which will be given and personnel responsible for this action, in instances where construction projects do not abide by the Regulation  Second chapter of the Regulation identifies the roles and responsibilities of the Contractors and Construction companies/workers. Key points include:  • Formulation of a Health and Safety operations manual for projects exceeding MVR 1.5million in cost. These manuals will be used to train the workforce in this aspect  • Formulation of an Emergency response plan  • Appointment of a Site Safety Supervisor and details of their roles and responsibilities  • Insurance scheme (to ensure compensation of workforce and/or neighboring houses should the need arise during construction work)  • Measures to ensure public safety during construction work	The proposed project will have to adhere to this regulation taking all precautionary measures identified in the regulation during the construction phase of the project.
	• Proper use or Personal Protective equipment (Contractor's responsibility to provide these to their workforce)	

	<u></u>	
	<ul> <li>Regulation further specifies measures to be in place when working on different phases of the project and while using different equipment for work (working at levels 3m high from ground level, on rooftops, in enclosed areas, using scaffoldings, ladders, working with electricity, use of chemicals and welding, use of electric power tools and mechanical tools, heavy machinery)</li> <li>Measures to be in place when storing materials for construction</li> <li>Use of safety boards issued by relevant authorities</li> <li>Use of safety measures (such as demarcation tape) to clearly demarcate construction site, so as to ensure safety of public</li> <li>Operation procedures in instance of accidents at the site</li> </ul>	
	Chapter 3 of the Regulation identifies measures to be taken by enforcement authority in instances of an accident at the construction site. The chapter also details penalties to be issued in instances where the Regulation is not adhered to during construction projects.	
Public Health Protection Act (07/12)	The Public Health Protection Act aims to establish policies to protect public health and identify the institutional arrangement for implementing the polices, regulations and guidelines.  The act has a chapter on health hazards which should be adhered in any development project as well.	The proposed project should adhere to this act in relation to identifying the potential health hazards during construction and operation stage of the IWRMC.
	It also includes a section on establishing policies to respond to public health emergencies.	Furthermore, as per this act the policies and guidelines formulated under this act and the ones formulated for the ongoing COVID pandemic should be strictly followed during the development phase of the project.
		During the preparation of the ESMP, HPA guidelines are followed in carrying out the field surveys and also the stakeholder discussions.
Guideline on travel related	This guideline highlights the measure to observe if group of 10 people or more stays in	Construction workforce will abide
quarantine among people	a shared accommodation (room or barracks or dormitory) during travel related	by these guidelines prior to

travelling in 10 or more	quarantine. This guideline also applies to those who are travelling to an island where	departure to the island and during their stay on the island.	
groups (HPA Guidelines of relevance to present COVID			
19 situation)	COVID19. Clauses of this guideline of relevance to this project include:	During the manageration of the ESMD	
17 Situation)	If Maldivians and expatriates living in an island where there is community	During the preparation of the ESMP, HPA guidelines are followed in	
	spread of COVID-19 travels to an island where there is no community spread of	carrying out the field surveys and	
	COVID-19, PCR test must be done not more than 72 hours prior to the scheduled	also the stakeholder discussions	
	time of departure to the island and should have a negative PCR result prior to		
	travel.		
	People who have COVID-19 like symptoms such as fever, cough, respiratory		
	symptoms etc., must not travel until 48 hours after resolution of symptoms even if their PCR test results are negative.		
	If their FCR test results are negative.		
	The Guidelines also details procedures for travel applications, procedures to be		
	followed during quarantine period inclusive of accommodation (such as		
	accommodation in small groups, without meeting people from outside, distance		
	between beds of 3ft etc.) during this period. It also gives details on procedures to be		
Labour and Working	followed if someone who is in quarantine shows symptoms of COVID 19.  The national laws and regulations relevant to labour and working conditions include:	Contractors should ensure that all	
Conditions	Employment Act (2/2008)      Employment Act (2/2008)	workers are treated according to the	
Conditions	• Immigration Act (1/2007)	Employment Act.	
National Laws	Anti-Human Trafficking Act (12/2013)		
	• Pensions Act (8/2009)	Contractor should ensure that all	
	• Human Rights Act (6/2006)	foreign workers have relevant	
	• Regulation on Employment of foreign workers in the Maldives (2011/R-22)	documentations including the work	
	• Work Visa Regulation (2010/R-7)	visa as per Immigration Act and Work Visa Regulation.	
National Policies and Action	Plans	Work Visa regulation.	
National Biodiversity	NBSAP is a 10 year plan with the vision of Maldives is to be "a nation of people that	The current project conforms to	
Strategy and Action Plan	co-exist with nature and has taken the right steps to fully appreciate, conserve,	these policies, by carrying out the	
2016 – 2025 (NBSAP) sustainably use, and equitably access and share benefits of biodiversity and ecosystem		ESMP work prior to commencement	
prepared under the	services." by integration of biodiversity conservation into all areas of national	of the project, so as to minimize	
Convention of Biological planning, policy development and administration (MEE, 2015).  The Convention of Biological planning, policy development and administration (MEE, 2015).		impact on the environment and to incorporate ways of environmental	
Diversity (CDD)	The 6 strategies developed to achieve this includes;	meorporate ways of environmental	
	I .	ı	

	S1: Strengthen governance, policies and strategies for biodiversity, S2: Enhancing communication and outreach through awareness programs and capacity building, S3: Work together globally for biodiversity conservation, S4: Ensure sustainable use of biological resources, S5: Address threats to conserve biodiversity, S6: Strengthen information management and resource mobilization.	monitoring and management during the project works.
	Among these strategies, includes identifying ways to address threats to conserve biodiversity conservation (Strategy 5) under which targets includes:	
	Target 17: By 2025 pressures on coral reefs and other vulnerable ecosystems due to anthropogenic activities and climate change are minimized	
	Target 19: By 2025, impacted ecosystems that provide essential services related to water, human health, wellbeing and livelihood are restored significantly	
	Target 23: By 2020 pollution from waste and sewage has been brought to levels that are not detrimental to ecosystem functions and biodiversity.	
National Waste management policy (2015)	The key objective of the National Waste Management Policy is to ensure that all the policies, regulations, standards plans and masterplans are prepared with a common basis.	Operations of the waste management centre will be as per this policy and other waste management guidelines. Island
	The policy includes roles and responsibilities of waste management at individual level, household level, atoll level, regional level and national level.	Waste management plan will be implemented to ensure proper operations.
	The policy outlines 10 strategies to address the issue of waste management in Maldives. These include the individual responsibilities of managing waste and island councils' responsibilities to prepare waste management plans and manage the waste at island levels; Collecting fees from households to manage waste; Encourage the utilities companies to carry out the task of managing waste at the islands; Establishment of regional waste management centers; Encourage and provide means to generate income using waste products; carry out trainings on waste management at national level.	
International legal framewor		
IFC guidelines  Environmental, Health and	This set of Guidelines are applicable to all projects involving the management of municipal solid waste and industrial waste, including waste collection and transport; waste receipt, unloading, processing, and storage; landfill disposal; physico-chemical	
Safety guidelines for Waste management facilities	and biological treatment; and incineration projects	

	<ol> <li>The Guideline has two main parts:</li> <li>Industry specific impacts on the environment, occupational health and safety and community health and safety. Recommendations on ways to mitigate and manage these impacts are also given in the guideline.</li> <li>Performance indicators and industry benchmarks for environmental performance and occupational health and safety performance.</li> </ol>	
Labour and Working Conditions	<ul> <li>Maldives has signed 10 convention of the International Labour Organization with regards to labour and working conditions These includes: Fundamental 8 conventions  • C029 - Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29) ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C087 - Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organize Convention, 1948 (No. 87) ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C098 - Right to Organize and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949 (No. 98) ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C100 - Equal Remuneration Convention, 1951 (No. 100) ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C105 - Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957 (No. 105) ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C111 - Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958 (No. 111) ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C138 - Minimum Age Convention, 1973 (No. 138) Minimum age specified: 16 years ratified on 04 Jan 2013 • C182 - Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999 (No. 182) ratified on 04 Jan 2013</li> <li>Technical 2 conventions • C185 - Seafarers' Identity Documents Convention (Revised), 2003, as amended (No. 185) ratified on 05 Jan 2015 • Amendments of 2016 to the Annexes of the Convention No. 185 ratified on 08-Jun-2017 • MLC, 2006 - Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 (MLC, 2006) ratified on 07 Oct 2014</li> <li>Al these conventions are considered in-force in the Maldives. Hence these should be strictly adhered in relation to all labour and working affairs.</li> </ul>	The contractor (s) should adhere to the measures mentioned in these conventions where relevant.  Among the many things, abiding to these laws would ensure no exploitation of foreign migrant. The contractors should make timely payment to the workers (in full) and they should not hold documents of the workers against their will.  It is important to know that foreign migrant workers are not required to pay recruitment fees and there should not be any forced labour.  Contractors should ensure that all workers local or foreign should be treated with equality, dignity and respect.

## 4 Project Description

## 4.1 Study Area

The proposed project will be undertaken in Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll located in central region of Maldives. Guraidhoo is located on the eastern peripheral reef of the atoll at geographic coordinates of N 02°19'26.13"; E 073°19'5.47"". The island has a total land area of 78 hectares (ha), with 34ha being inhabited and 44ha being reclaimed land (over few years). The closest inhabited island to Guraidhoo is Dhiyamigili, 2.3km to the northeast of Guraidhoo separated by a channel.

The proposed work will be undertaken at MLSA approved site for construction of IWRMC on the eastern side of Guraidhoo. The land area required for project development was allocated for the purpose and approved by Maldives Land and Survey Authority in 2018 (evidence of land area approval is given in Appendix 3). Figure 1 shows the location of Guraidhoo in Thaa Atoll and location of the proposed IWRMC in the island. The closeup image also shows current waste disposal area of the island.

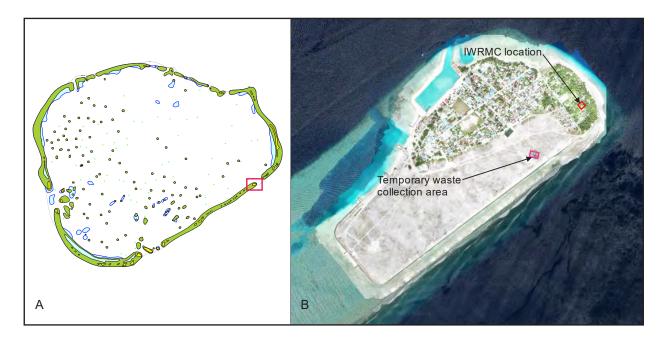


Figure 1. Location of Guraidhoo in Thaa Atoll (left), Drone image of Guraidhoo showing proposed IWRMC site and existing waste dumping area (right)

## 4.2 Project components

The proposed project involves construction of a 950m<sup>2</sup> IWRMC in the MLSA approved site of Guraidhoo, which is located at the eastern side of the island. IWRMC infrastructure will be developed to cater to the requirements of setting up of a proper IWRMC with mechanical composting setup. Figure 2 gives a schematic of the layout for proposed IWRMC. A larger scale drawing is given in Appendix 4 of this report.

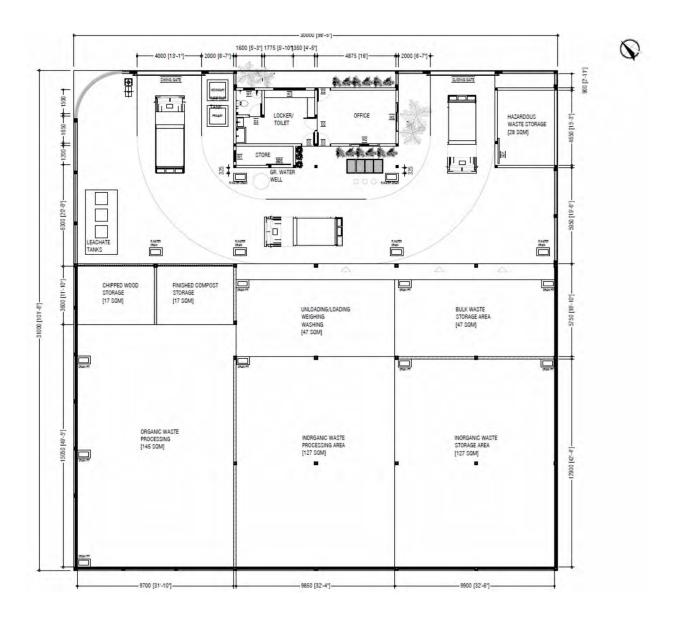


Figure 2. Schematic layout of proposed IWRMC (scaled site plan given in Appendix 4)

## 4.2.1 Construction phase

The construction contractor for the project has not been identified yet. The contractor will be identified upon approval of ESMP. The contractor shall provide details of materials and methodology for construction subject to approval from the client. Hence, construction work will be carried out as per contract for various components of the project. Machinery and materials to be used (including sand required for construction) will be bought locally or imported if not available. The center includes the following infrastructure.

## **Operational Infrastructure**

## 1. Waste unloading, loading and weighing area

A roofed area of 47m<sup>2</sup> with concrete slab designated for weighing and sorting of incoming waste to organic and inorganic fractions.

#### 2. Inorganic waste processing area

A roofed area with concrete slab where waste will be further segregated into plastic, metal, glass etc. and processed via baling, compaction and crushing. This processing area has an approximate area of 127m<sup>2</sup>.

### 3. Processed inorganic waste storage area

A roofed area with concrete slab where the processed inorganic waste will be stored. The storage area has an area of  $127m^2$ . The design considers storage of such waste for 4-6 months, which will then have to be transferred to the Regional Waste Management Facility (RWMF).

#### 4. Bulk waste storage area

A roofed area of approximately 47m<sup>2</sup>, with concrete slab, designated for the storage of bulk waste such as old furniture, roofing sheets etc.

## 5. Hazardous waste storage area

A fully enclosed room of  $28m^2$  area, with a roof, concrete slab, 4 walls and a gate, where the received hazardous waste will be stored prior to its final disposal at a RWMF. Appropriate hazard, flammable liquid and warning signage will be installed.

## 6. Organic waste composting area

A fully enclosed roofed area with concrete slab and brick walls to be developed, where invessel composting will be carried out. The organic waste composting area has an area of  $145\text{m}^2$  with additional storage areas of  $17\text{m}^2$  each for the storage of finished compost and chipped wood at this area.

#### **Administrative and Supporting Infrastructure**

#### 7. Office / Store / Toilet

These areas provide workspace and essential utilities as well as resting area for operational and administrative staff.

#### 8. Septic Tank

A septic tank will be constructed at the open area adjacent to the proposed toilet to dispose the wastewater generated during operations.

#### 9. Groundwater Well

A groundwater well will be constructed at the open area in front of the proposed store. Water for operations will be drawn from this well.

#### 10. Water connection

Internal water piping and taps will be laid to connect water to the different parts of the IWRMC. A water pump will be installed to connect water to the toilet, wash area, waste sorting / processing areas and the mechanical composting area from the groundwater well.

### 11. Installing drains

Drains will be installed at the waste unloading and loading areas, the waste processing areas, waste storage areas, and the mechanical composting area, which will be subsequently connected to the septic tank. This will also allow collection and drainage of any leachate which might be produced, although this will be of comparably minor quantity (to windrow- based composting) with the proposed method of composting.

## 12. Rainwater pits

Rainwater pits will be installed throughout the open area of the IWRMC to deal with potential storm water produced during rainy seasons.

## 13. Connecting Electricity

3 phase electricity required for the operations of the IWRMC will be sourced from the island powerhouse. A 4-core power cable will be laid from the nearest distribution box which is located 120m from the proposed site.

#### 14. Fire safety equipment

Fire safety equipment will be supplied and installed as part of the contract, which essentially includes:

•	50KG DCP Trolley	2 nos.

- 50LTR Foam Trolley 1 no.
- Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area 1 no.
- Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area Outside 1 no.
- CO<sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area Outside 1 no.

All the main infrastructures of the IWMC will be fully enclosed by lockable roofed areas with brick walls, while fencing will be used to enclose the boundary of open areas.

#### 4.2.1.1 Construction methods

Details of construction methods given below are as provided by the proponent (in the absence of a contractor). As per the proponent, normal civil works will be undertaken for the construction of the building.

#### **Foundation**

The proposed method of foundation construction for the IWRMC is using concrete footing and concrete foundation beams. As detailed designs are not available at present, depth of excavation is unavailable. However, since this is a single storey structure, it is assumed that depth of excavation will not exceed 600mm. Excavation will be done manually and given the shallow excavation necessary, dewatering will not be required. Ordinary Portland cement will be used for all concrete works.

#### Construction of concrete slab

The Concrete foundation beams will be covered with a concrete slab with varying thickness at different areas of the IWRMC. Thickness of slab at the office area is proposed to be 75mm, while that at hazardous waste storage area, bulk waste storage area and mechanical composting area will be 100mm. The concrete slab at the rest of the waste processing areas will have a thickness of 150mm.

## Construction of groundwater well

Water and Sewerage network is established on the island. However, a groundwater well is proposed to be constructed to source water for the construction (non-potable uses) of the centre in the event connection is not available during the construction period. Excavation depth will depend on the depth of water table. Once excavation is completed, well base and body is fitted into the pit and covered. A pump will be installed with connections to the toilet and wash area, as well as the waste sorting, mechanical composting and inorganic waste processing areas. If water network is connected, supply water will be used at these areas for all non-potable uses such as washing the floors.

## Construction of septic tank

The island does not have a sewerage disposal network at present and present means of sewage disposal is through use of septic tanks. The sewerage generated during the operational phase of the project will be managed through construction of a septic tank within the IWRMC plot. The septic tank consists of a primary and secondary tank. The primary tank has dimensions of 1.3m by 1.3m and is made with 150mm brick wall. The structure will be covered with 75mm thick concrete with 6mm reinforcing steel. The depth of the primary tank will be 2m. The secondary tank also had the same dimensions, but is proposed to be filled with coral stone and white sand to a depth of 1m. The bottom 1m will be perforated with 25mm equally distributed holes to allow discharge of treated effluent. The two tanks are connected by a PVC pipe of diameter 100mm.

The drains at the different areas of the IWRMC will also be connected to the septic tank.

## 4.2.2 Operational phase

The main component of this project is the setup of mechanical composting at the new IWRMC to be setup at Th. Guraidhoo. However, the operational phase components of the project also involves waste collection, sorting and management of inorganic waste as well as transfer of waste to the RWMF.

#### 1. Waste Collection Services

After construction works are completed the IWRMC will be officially handed over to the Island Council. The Island Council will manage the operation of the IWRMC according to an approved Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP). Daily collection services will be provided at a cost based on the IWMP (normally different rates identified for households and other institutions). Each house/other establishments will be supplied with bins to facilitate segregation of waste at household level. Two battery operated vehicles are proposed to be used for household waste collection.

### 2. Sorting

Collected waste will be sorted into organic and inorganic waste at site. After sorting, the inorganic waste will be further segregated into plastic, metal, glass etc., and processed via baling, compaction and crushing. The processed waste will be stored at the area designated for storage of processed inorganic waste for offsite disposal (at Thilafushi, which is the designated RWMF for Zones 4 & 5 based on feasibility study and is currently being developed into a contemporary facility under ADB financing). The organic waste will be composted through mechanical composting. The facility also has separate storage areas for bulk waste and hazardous waste.

#### 3. Composting

The proposed method of composting is through use of mechanical composting (using an aerobic system). The proposed technology is more advantageous and convenient than the traditional windrow-based composting, which many of the islands are struggling to effectively implement due it being highly labor intensive. Unlike a normal windrow-based system, the technology involves initial 'in-vessel' processing of the waste in the "Organic Waste Converter (OWC)" machine (detailed process is given in Section 4.2.2.1 below).

## 4. Leachate Management

The given method of composting is envisaged to greatly reduce leachate generation, especially in comparison to windrow-based composting method. Even so, installation of drains in all areas of the waste management centre gives provision for leachate drainage and management (mostly to counter for that generated during cleaning of floors at the composting area). The drains will be connected to the septic tanks constructed in the open

area within the centre. Leachate tanks are also proposed in the current design to cater to this aspect.

## 5. Waste Transport to a Regional Facility

The stored inorganic waste needs to be transported to a RWMF every 4 to 6 months. The RWMF is at Thilafushi, which is currently being developed under financing from the Asian Development Bank.

## 4.2.2.1 Design of Aerobic system (composting machine)

The proposed technology for composting is through use of an aerobic system, which involves in-vessel composting in the Organic Waste Converter (OWC) machine. The OWC can compost all types of organic waste including kitchen and food waste (both raw and cooked), green waste.

The bio-degradable waste is sorted and segregated and chopped to the desired size. The chopped waste is added to the OWC machine, together with the Bioculum (a bacteria powder formulated with 5 different Bacillus species). The Bioculum improves the natural aerobic process. The Bioculum is added at the rate of 1-2g/kg of raw waste. If needed, an absorbent such as saw dust or shredded leaves can also be added at this stage to bring the mix to the desired moisture (40-45%).

The OWC unit is then operated for a period of 15 to 30 minutes, depending on size of unit and batch size. During this time the waste, Bioculum and absorbent are mixed to achieve a homogenous consistency.

At the end of the cycle, the raw compost is discharged into crates of 25kg capacity and these crates are then then placed in curing racks for a period of 10 to 12 days. The curing racks are equipped with an automatic fogging device that maintains moisture content at the correct level thereby ensuring curing is completed. Figure 3 shows a flow diagram of the process.

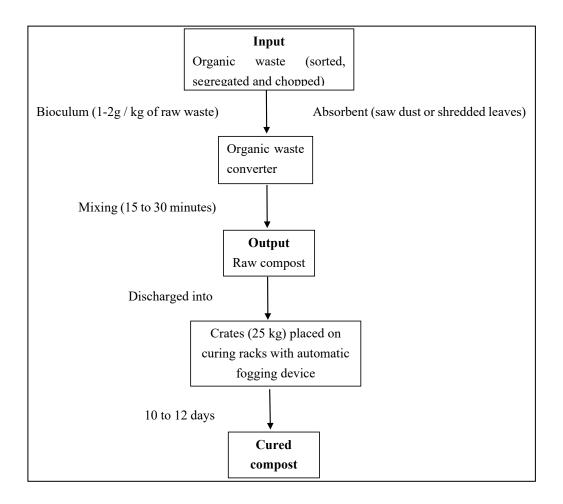


Figure 3. Flow diagram of the OWC machine / composting process

At the end of the curing period, the crates are emptied with the cured compost ready for use; however, after emptying the crate, leaving the cured compost for a further seven days enhances the composts maturity, providing a higher quality product. Typically, the cured compost amounts to approximately 25 - 35%, by weight, of the raw waste input.

The amount of waste that can be processed through the OWC each day is determined by the operating hours. This provides flexibility during times of unexpectedly high inputs or following unanticipated outages. It also allows increasing throughputs to be accommodated at minimal cost. The components of the system which require critical sizing is the curing system; however, additional racks and/or crates require only small areas of land and modest capital expenditure. Some of the advantages reported with the use of this system are:

- Simple and convenient to operate without the need for constant attention;
- Short processing times ensures economic in use with low energy consumption;
- Requires minimal maintenance;
- Beneficial to the environment;
- Overcomes the problems of odour, leachate generation and ground water contamination associated with traditional methods of waste disposal.

## 4.2.3 Schedule for implementation

As per information provided by the Client, all civil works of the project is anticipated to be completed within 6 calendar months. An estimated schedule for construction (as given by Client) is provided in Table 2.

**Table 2. Tentative Project Schedule** 

Activity	Mor	nth 1	Month 2	Month 3	Month 4	Month 5	Mon	th 6
Mobilization & Supply of								
Construction Materials								
Site Preparation: Site								
clearance, removal and								
translocation of vegetation								
Civil Works								
Demobilization						_		

The Client informs that the in-vessel composting machine will be supplied at a later stage after the completion of the civil works required for its installation and hence is considered as an associated activity of the subject project. As per the current project implementation schedule, the machine is expected to be supplied, installed and commissioned within the last quarter of 2021.

## 4.2.4 Major inputs and outputs

## 4.2.4.1 Inputs

## Access to site, mobilization and material unloading

Access to site and material unloading will be via existing harbour on the northwestern side of the island. Materials will be transported to the project site and stored at the site.

## Workforce requirements, availability and logistics

Work will be carried out by a Contractor, though contractor for the project has not been assigned as yet. Based on information provided by client, workforce will comprise of approximately 10 personnel inclusive of Site supervisor (1), engineer (1) and laborers (8). Workforce will be accommodated through rental of property from the island. If workforce is to be mobilized during the current COVID-19 health emergency, they will follow all required guidelines by HPA prior to and during their time on the island (inclusive of required tests, quarantine etc.).

## Provision for water, electricity and Sewerage services during construction

Electricity, Water and Sewerage services required for the workers will be arranged via the existing facilities available on the island as the workforce will be accommodated in existing houses and/or guesthouses.

Neared electrical connection is 120m from the site, FENAKA informed that connection will be provided by the time project construction starts. Water connection is not done at present, if connection is not available for the construction period, groundwater well be constructed for use during construction period.

Mineral water bottles or rainwater will be used for drinking purposes.

## Provision for Electricity, Water and Sewerage during Operations

Electricity will be required for the operations of equipment (compactors, crushers, balers etc.) and the in-vessel composting machine. A 25 sqmm 4 core power supply cable will be laid from nearest distribution box (121m from the proposed site) to the electric distribution board of the IWRMC.

A groundwater well be constructed for non-potable use with water pump installed to connect water to the different parts of the IWMC. Water will be connected to the toilet and wash area. Water taps will be installed at waste sorting (loading / unloading / weighing), mechanical composting and inorganic waste processing areas for washing the floors.

Drains will be installed at the mechanical composting and inorganic waste processing areas for dealing with wastewater produced during washing of floors. The drain at the mechanical composting area will be connected to the adjacent leachate well, while the drain at the inorganic waste processing area will be connected to the septic tank. The drain at the toilet will also be connected to the septic tank. Sewerage system is installed on the island and a connection will be laid to project site if needed.

### Vegetation clearance

The land area allocated for the IWRMC has not been cleared as yet. As per information from the Island Council, there are 6 coconut palms found at the site. This was same as what was observed during the site visit. In addition to the Coconut palms, there are also few other species of vegetation at the site, which would need to be removed (details in Section 5.8). However, as this plot has already been allocated for Council use, there are no privately owned palms/trees, hence compensation of owners will not be required.

## Fire hazard, health and safety

The IWRMC will be developed with required fire safety equipment as listed below:

- 50KG DCP Trolley (2 nos.);
- 50LTR Foam Trolley (1 nos.);
- Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for hazardous waste area (1 nos.);
- Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area Outside (1 nos.); and
- CO<sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area Outside (1 nos.).

The IWRMC will be operated by the Council. During consultations it was identified that training would be required for those involved in the operations, both in operations of the centre and firefighting skills. This is hence involved in the training programme identified in Chapter 10 of this report.

#### Construction waste and waste oil

The type of waste expected to be generated from construction activities of the project include parts of removed vegetation, empty cement bags, empty aggregate bags, pieces of GI pipes, PVC mesh, wood, waste oil and other irregular objects. Such waste will be reused as much as possible and the remaining non-hazardous inorganic waste disposed as per the current arrangements.

Hazardous waste such as used thinners, paint cartons and waste oil will be properly sealed in barrels, stored on an impermeable surface and transferred to the nearest RWMF prior to contractor's demobilization.

The branches and root bulbs of the vegetation found at the site that is required to be felled should be cut using a chainsaw and the trunks reused for construction purpose or stockpiled and given to the community free of cost. Branches shall be cut to a manageable size while leaves should be left for sun drying. Root bulbs can be used for backfilling during construction.

A garbage bin will be placed at the site to dispose general waste produced by the workers and to maintain the cleanliness of the site.

## 4.2.4.2 **Outputs**

The key output of the project is a full-fledged IWRMC setup with mechanical composting using an aerobic system. In the absence of a contractor, inputs / outputs of the project have been provided after discussion with the PMU of the MCEP. Table 3 gives details of inputs of the project while Table 4 gives details of outputs of the project.

Table 3. Inputs of the project

f obtaining the resource
or hired for the project
rater well at the site
or purchased where available
Contractor will make
ents to import or purchase these
and transport to the island
bility of the contractor. Local
s such as pickups for hire will be
s much as possible. If not
locally the contractor will
ese machineries.
ppliers
bility of the contractor.
or purchased locally and to be
o the site during mobilization.
d locally or imported.
bility of the Proponent (Capital
nt) and Island Council (O&M).
d locally or imported.
a locally of imported.
vater well within the IWRMC
al powerhouse. A 25mm, 4 core
pply cable will be laid from
istribution box to waste yard
on board (approximately 120).
on board (approximately 120).
on board (approximately 120). imated power requirement for as of the centre is 42KW.
imated power requirement for
imated power requirement for as of the centre is 42KW.
imated power requirement for as of the centre is 42KW.  arced ideally from within the
imated power requirement for as of the centre is 42KW.  urced ideally from within the ity, or if not available, other

		make accommodation arrangements
		within local houses or guest houses is
		expatriate workers are hired.
Fuel	Diesel	Local suppliers
Firefighting	50KG DCP Trolley (2)	Responsibility of the Proponent (Capital
equipment	SOL TR Foam Trolley (1)	Investment) and Island Council (O&M).
	Wet Chemical 6Ltr with	Purchased locally or imported.
	Cabinet for hazardous waste	
	area (1)	
	Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for	
	Office Area - Outside (1)	
	CO <sub>2</sub> 2KG with Cabinet for	
	Office Area - Outside (1)	
Waste	Waste generated within the	Waste will be collected from households
	island - approximately 1,261	and businesses within the island
	kilograms per day.	

**Table 4. Project outputs** 

	Output	Type and amount	Means of managing the output
	General Construction Waste	Moderate amount of Solid Waste	General construction waste will be reused as much as possible. Any remaining waste will be transferred to the nearest regional facility by the contractor/operator.
	Municipal Waste	Small quantity	Removed to the disposal site designated by the council.
phase	Removed vegetation/ green waste/ wood waste	Moderate quantity	Wood waste will be reused as much as possible. Remaining green waste transferred to current waste disposal site on island.
Construction phase	Soil	Excavation for substructure	Product at site, will be used as backfilling during construction.
Cor	Dust	Moderate amount during cement mixing and excavation	Product at site
	Waste oil and diesel	Small quantity	By-product at site
	Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Small quantity. Emissions from construction material transporting vehicles and construction machinery.	By-product at site .
Se	Compost	In-vessel composting and curing in racks	Produced at site, used locally for agricultural purposes or sold to nearby resorts/islands.
Operational phase	Inorganic Waste	Crushed glass, compacted metal, shredded plastic	Produced at site and reused within community as much as possible. Remaining waste to be stored in their respective area within the IWRMC and transferred to a regional facility every 4 to 6 months.
	Greenhouse Gas Emissions	Electricity usage (Minute quantity)	N/A

# **Existing environment**

## 5.1 Current waste management practices

At present waste is being disposed to a site on the southern side of the island (on reclaimed land area). The area allocated for waste disposal is approximately 2,100m² and is not fenced off in anyway. Being on the southern side of the newly reclaimed land area, it is at a distance of 170m from nearest residential areas. Waste is taken to the site by individuals, at allocated times (6 to 10am and 2 to 6 pm), though management of the site and cleaning of public areas have been contracted out to an individual party. All waste except kitchen waste is disposed at the area. Waste is not segregated, though scrap metal is kept separately to some extent. Kitchen waste is disposed at the shoreline around the island. Waste disposed at the site is burnt periodically. The island does not have a way to manage the waste properly or to remove waste from the island and hence face difficulties due to these issues (Figure 4 shows condition of existing waste disposal site)

The Feasibility Study for the development of a RWMF for Zones 4 & 5 reports that an estimated quantity of 1,261kg of organic waste will be generated per day for the period of 2021-2051 (CITRES and MEECO, 2019).



Figure 4. Condition of existing waste disposal site at Guraidhoo

## 5.2 Proposed IWRMC site and access road

The IWRMC is located at eastern side of the island, located approximately 61m offset from vegetation line. Access to the facility is via a dirt road north of the site connecting to nearest main road (Figure 5). The proposed site is owned by the Island Council and at present it is an uncleared vegetated area. The entire eastern side of Guraidhoo was a separated uninhabited island (named *Kandaru*) that has been joined with Guraidhoo by reclamation.



Figure 5. Location of proposed IWRMC site at industrial area of Guraidhoo (access road shown in purple color

Figure 6 shows a closeup of the study area with nearest residential areas, utility connections and nearby protected areas and sensitive areas. A large-scale drawing of the study area and project location is given in Appendix 5. The project site, located on the eastern side of the island is far away from the residential area of the island (site located at industrial area), with a distance of approximately 150m between the site and nearest residential area. Given the distance to the residential areas, the project site is also far from other important areas such as the closest mosque (350m), school (more than 600m), council offices (500m) and health centre (more than 800m). The site is within the commercial area of the island, with a number of plots within close proximity. These plots have been leased mainly for agriculture and fish processing.

The nearest 3phase electricity distribution box is at a distance of 120m from project site. water and sewerage connection points are also located at this area.



Figure 6. Image showing study area with project site and nearest utility facilities and environmentally sensitive areas as well as other critical infrastructures (Concentric circles give scale: 50m offset circles)

# 5.3 Open / unassigned dumping areas

Guraidhoo does not have additional open dumping or unassigned waste dumping areas.

# 5.4 Temporary waste relocation area

The proposed IWRMC will be set up on the eastern side of the island, which is at a different location to the current waste disposal area. Hence, there is no need for temporary relocation of waste or for identification of a separate area for waste disposal during the construction period.

### 5.5 Ground condition and soil

The proposed IWRMC site is vegetated area, where undergrowth is cleared. The Soil at the area is composed of coarse sand and rubbles with thick layer of humus.



Figure 7. Soil condition at IWRMC site

#### 5.6 Coastal Modification / Erosion

The island of Guraidhoo has undergone significant coastal modifications over the years including joining of uninhabited island Kandaru located on the eastern side of the island, harbour development works and large-scale land reclamation works (Figure 8).

The island of Kandaru was joined during the initial harbour development at the island using the dredged material generated by the project, later on during the harbour expansion project additional material was used to widen the area reclaimed to join the two islands.

Large scale land reclamation was done during 2015, adding approximately 45ha of land to Guraidhoo on the western side of the island. Coastal protection structures are constructed almost all around the reclaimed land, while no coastal modifications were made to western and northern side of the island.

The north-eastern side of the island near the boat slipping area is composed of construction debris and rocky shoreline, while no erosion was observed at shoreline area close to the proposed IWRMC site.



Figure 8. Changes to Guraidhoo island over the years

The shoreline area near the project area is relatively stable and composed of shingles and beach rock formations. The nearshore area is comparatively elevated compared to the northern side of the island. No erosion is observed at the area (Appendix 6 Shoreline Survey Map).



Figure 9. Shoreline on eastern side of the island close to the proposed IWRMC site

## 5.7 Vegetation cover

The proposed IWRMC site is at partially cleared area, where most of the undergrowth is observed to be cleared. 6 Coconut palms, 5 Country almond trees and Sea hibiscus are the main vegetation observed at the site. Coconut palms observed at the site are mature palms of height between 10 to 15m tall. The central area of the plot is mostly Sea hibiscus trees, while small Screw pine patch is observed at the eastern side of the plot (Figure 10).

The Coconut palms and trees at the site is owned by Island Council. Hence no compensation is required prior to vegetation clearance works. The palms removed will be transplanted at the reclaimed area of the island (Figure 12).



Figure 10. Schematic showing vegetation pattern at the proposed IWRMC site

The access road to the site is also cleared and hence does not require additional vegetation clearance.



Figure 11. Undergrowth is cleared at the area, vegetation are limited to few palms and trees



Figure 12. Replantation area of vegetation removed from the site

# 5.8 Groundwater Quality

In accordance with TOR groundwater sampling was done at proposed project site. Additionally, as a measure of best practice, Consultant also sampled groundwater from a control site (well inside *Ziyaaraiy Miskiy*). Geographic coordinates of groundwater sample sites are:

• Project site: N 02°19'31.81"; E 073°19'21.81"

• Control site: N 02°19'30.60"; E 073°19'2.20"

Water samples were tested both insitu and by sending to MWSC Water Quality Assurance Laboratory (to test for Nitrates). Results of groundwater quality tests are given in Table 5 and water test result report from MWSC is given in Appendix 7.

Table 5. Results of ground water tests at the site

Site	IWRMC Site	Control (Mosque)	EPA optimum range
Temperature (°C)	28.75	28.70	25-30
pH	7.73	8.08	6.5 - 8.5
Electrical Conductivity (μS/cm)	980.67	355.68	<1500
<b>Total Dissolved Solids (ppm)</b>	490.43	178	<1000
Salinity (psu)	0.48	0.17	
Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	4.11	4.81	
Physical appearance*	Clear with particles	Pale yellow with particles	
Nitrates (mg/L)*	0.6	0.7	

<sup>\*</sup>Tests carried out at MWSC laboratory

As evident from Table 5, groundwater quality on the island is quite good and all parameters tested are within normal range.

## 5.9 Protected Areas and Environmentally Sensitive Sites

There are no protected areas or EPA listed Environmentally Sensitive Sites in Guraidhoo. However, there is one small mangrove area (shallow water body) on the eastern corner of the island, with main vegetation cover comprising of *Bruguirea Cylindrica* (mangrove plant). The larger plants are in good condition, while the smaller plants were observed to be dying (Figure 13).





Figure 13. Small mangrove area found on eastern end of the island

## 5.10 Areas of Historic and Cultural Significance

Two areas of historical significance found in Guraidhoo are the old Mosque or Ziyaaraiy Miskiy and Usman Rasgefaanu Ziyaaraiy (Figure 14). The Old Mosque and Ziyaaraiy are located within the residential area of the island, on the north-western side and hence are separated from the project site by considerable distance.







Figure 14. Ziyaaraiy Miskiy (bottom left) and Usman Rasgefaanu Ziyaaraiy (bottom right)

#### 5.11 Socio-Economic Environment

Information on the current socio-economic environment was sourced from the Island Council office and statistics reported below are from the data obtained.

# $5.11.1 \boldsymbol{Demography}$

Total registered population of the island at present was reported to be 2,167 persons while recent estimate of the resident population of the island was 1,558 (Secretariat of Th. Guraidhoo Council, 2021). The segregation of the total registered and resident population by major age categories is depicted in Figure 15. It is interesting to note that the resident and registered population are very similar for all age categories except those under 18 years of age. This could be a reflection of out-

migration of this group for education needs. The Island Council also reports a total of 11 residents with special needs.

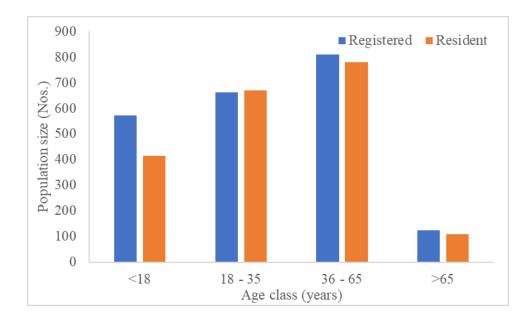


Figure 15. Current registered and resident population of L. Gan as reported by the Island Council

The total number of registered housing plots on the island are 501, of which 202 are empty plots at present. Of the plots which have been developed, 235 are inhabited houses, while 21 houses are at present uninhabited. A total of 126 households are headed by women.

### 5.11.2 Economic activities and livelihood patterns

The main economic activity of the island is fisheries Other areas through which income is earned includes agriculture, employment in civil service and service provision sectors such as teaching and health sector, construction and carpentry industry, fish processing, business operations and tourism. While majority of people involved in almost all of the sectors are Maldivians, there are foreigners involved across all sectors to some extent. Table 6 gives details of personnel involved in the different sectors.

The island council reports a total of 5 fishing vessels (skipjack, reef fish and yellowfin tuna fishery), 1 supply/ferry boats, 25 Dinghies and 1 speed launch. There are also 27 vessels involved in the aquarium fishery (fish collection for sale to exporters). With respect to the different businesses on the island, there are 21 shops which sell general goods, 3 hardware stores, 2 pharmacies and 4 Cafés.

Table 6. Areas of employment and number of persons involved

Area of income generation	Maldivians employed	Foreigners employed
Construction/ carpentry	15	30
Agriculture	10	10
Fisheries	120	50
Fish processing	15	30
Health Sector	45	2
Teaching	63	7
Civil service (other)	20	0
Tourism sector	50	0
Businesses	21	15
Manufacturing	5	10
Maids		5
Others	20	2

The island council reports a total of 5 fishing vessels (skipjack, reef fish and yellowfin tuna fishery), 1 supply/ferry boats, 25 Dinghies and 1 speed launch. There are also 27 vessels involved in the aquarium fishery (fish collection for sale to exporters). With respect to the different businesses on the island, there are 21 shops which sell general goods, 3 hardware stores, 2 pharmacies and 4 Cafés.

# 5.11.3Status of access to market, health facilities, banking, communication, etc.

As stated above, the island community operates a good number of general shops where things required for daily needs can be purchased. The community also has access to health facilities at the Health Centre and 1 Clinic. Education can be sought from different schools, with 2 pre-schools and 1 primary school and 2 secondary schools on the island. Additional facilities available to the community include banking and postal facilities, internet service and Cable TV.

## 5.11.4Electricity

The island community has access to power 24 hours a day.

## 5.11.5 Water Resources and Sewerage

Sewage disposal at present is through a septic tank system from where the effluent is disposed to sea. Harvested rainwater and bottled water are used for potable uses, while groundwater is used for non-potable uses. A water supply and network project has been completed and service provision is believed to commence in the very near future.

## 6 Environmental Impacts

Various methods are available to categorize impacts and identify the magnitude and significance of the impact, such as checklists, matrices, expert opinion, modeling etc. Impacts on the environment from various activities of the project construction work (constructional impacts) and post construction (operational impacts) have been identified through interviews with the project management team and field data collection surveys. Data collected during field surveys have been used to predict outcomes of various operational and construction activities on the various related environmental components. This data can also be used as a baseline for future monitoring of the environment. The basis for environmental impact evaluation for this report is based on Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) which allows judgements (both subjective and quantitative assessments) to be made and provide good understanding of these decisions (Pastakia and Jensen, 1998).

## 6.1 Impact analysis methodology

The environmental impacts as a result of this project was analysed using the Rapid Impact Assessment Method (RIAM). The RIAM approach allows us to analyse and present the results of an all-inclusive EIA, which analyses impacts on all environmental components (physical, biological, social, cultural, economic etc.); the approach allows for data from these different components to be analysed against common important criteria within a common matrix, thus providing a rapid, clear assessment of the major impacts (Pastakia and Jensen, 1998).

Methodology description has been sourced from Pastakia and Jensen (1998). The approach is based on standard definition of important assessment criteria and collation of partially quantitative values for each of these criteria so as to achieve an accurate and independent score for each of the environmental conditions being assessed. The assessment criteria fall into two groups A and B as described in Table 7 below.

Table 7. Assessment criteria used in RIAM approach

Crit	teria	Scale	Description
		4	Important to national/international interests
		3	Important to regional/national interests
A - Criteria that	A1 – importance	2	Important to areas immediately outside the
are of importance to the condition,	of condition		local condition
		1	Important only to the local condition
and which can		0	No importance
individually	A2 – Magnitude of change / effect	+3	Major positive benefit
change the score		+2	Significant improvement in status quo
obtained		+1	Improvement in status quo
		0	No change / status quo
		-1	Negative change to status quo

		-2	Significant negative disbenefit or change
		-3	Major disbenefit or change
D C : 4		1	No change / not applicable
B - Criteria that	B1 – Permanence	2	Temporary
are of value to the		3	Permanent
situation, but	B2 – Reversibility	1	No change / not applicable
individually should not be		2	Reversible
capable of		3	Irreversible
changing the		1	No change / not applicable
score obtained.	B3 – Cumulative	2	Non – cumulative / single
score obtained.		3	Cumulative / synergistic

The value for each of these criteria is obtained through a series of simple formulae as below:

$$(A1) \times (A2) = AT$$

$$\rightarrow$$
 (B1) + (B2) + (B3) = BT

 $\triangleright$  Environmental score (for any given condition) = (AT) x (BT)

Multiplication of the values of group A ensures that the weight of each score is expressed, while summation of values of group B ensures that the individual value scores cannot influence the overall score, but that the collective importance of all values group (B) are fully considered.

Environmental components to be assessed are identified through the EIA process and in the RIAM approach, these are divided into four categories as below:

- Physical/Chemical (PC): covers all physical and chemical aspects of the environment
- Biological/Ecological (BE): covers all biological aspects of the environment
- Sociological/Cultural (SC): covers all human aspects of the environment, including cultural aspects.
- Economic/Operational (EO): qualitatively to identify the economic consequences of environmental change, both temporary and permanent.

A matrix is then produced for the different components identified for the project set against the different assessment criteria. Criteria scores are then given to each component and the environmental score for each component calculated using the formulas given above.

The scores obtained are then interpreted based on range bands, as given in Table 8. Each range band describes the level of an expected change (positive or negative) and they also represent the final assessment from the RIAM analysis. Once the ES score is set into a range band, these can be shown individually or grouped according to component type and presented in a graphical or numerical form as preferred.

Table 8. Range bands used for RIAM approach, with Environmental scores, criteria number and code

Scoring values (ES)	Range band	Criteria Number	Criteria Colour Band Description
72 to 108	E	5	Major positive change/impact
36 to 71	D	4	Significant positive change/impact
19 to 35	С	3	Moderate positive change/impact
9 to 18	В	2	Positive change/impact
1 to 9	A	1	Minimal positive change/impact
0	N	0	No change/status quo / not applicable
-1 to -9	-A	-1	Slight negative change/impact
-10 to 18	-B	-2	Negative change/impact
-19 to -35	-C	-3	Moderate negative change/impact
-36 to -71	-D	-4	Significant negative change/impact
-72 to -108	-E	-5	Major negative change/impact

Possible impacts arising from the construction and operation works are categorized into physical, biological, socio cultural and economic including operational aspects of the project. Environmental impacts of the project are evaluated against these environmental components. The impacts identified are also described according to their location, extent (magnitude) and characteristics. Positive and negative impacts are categorized by intensity of impacts for identifying best possible remedial (mitigation measures) action to be taken. Below are the impact scale and categories.

## 6.2 Impact Analysis

The significance of environmental impacts associated with the project (positive and negative) is ranked and colour coded to show the intensity of the impact for each environmental component as listed in Table 8. Impacts are assessed according to probability, significance, magnitude and duration. Table 9 gives the assessment for the impacts, and these are further discussed in the following sections.

Figure 16 provides a graphic summary of the overall impacts for all the environmental components considered. Negative impacts of the project and their negativity scale was in the low to moderate range (-A to -B) while positive impacts were in the moderate to high range (A to D). The most significant negative impact was that due to sorting and handling of hazardous waste, while the benefits on the environment and community due to proper waste management was the most significant positive impacts.

Table 9. Outcome of the environmental impacts with reference to environmental components considered. (PC = Physical/Chemical, BE = Biological/Ecological, SC = Social/Cultural and EO = Economic/Operational. Colour codes refers to intensities of impact each component subjected to assess)

Code	Description	A1	RIAM (	Criteria B1	Scores B2	В3	Environmental Value Score (ES)	Range Value Band (RB)	Criteria number
PC 1	Changes to the ambient air quality (smell) due to waste sorting and processing	2	1	3	2	2	14	+B	2
PC 2	Changes to the ambient noise due to waste sorting and processing	1	-1	3	2	2	-7	-A	-1
PC 3	Air pollution at the project site due to emmisions associated with construction machinery and vehicles and dust	2	-1	2	2	2	-12	-В	-2
BE 1	Impact on island environment/soil due to waste handling and processing	1	-1	1	1	1	-3	-A	-1
BE 2	Impact to the groundwater due to use for construction	1	-1	1	1	1	-3	-A	-1
BE 3	Impact to the groundwater due to proper waste handling and processing	1	1	2	2	2	6	+A	1
BE 4	Impact to the flora (vegetation) due to the land clearing required for the project	1	-1	3	2	2	-7	-A	-1
BE 5	Impact to the flora and fauna (animals) due to material transfer	1	-1	1	1	1	-3	-A	-1
SC 1	Health and safety risks to the workers due to construction works	2	-1	2	2	2	-12	-B	-2
SC 2	Health and safety risks to the workers due to operation of waste facility	1	-1	2	2	2	-6	-A	-1
SC 3	Impacts of hazardous waste sorting and storage and disposal to the workers	2	-1	2	2	3	-14	-В	-2
SC 4	Benefits associated with improved waste processing and disposal to the community	2	3	3	1	3	42	+D	4
EO 1	Changes to the environment due to improved waste processing	2	2	3	3	3	36	+D	4
EO 2	Benefits ito the community due to improved waste management practice and operation of the facility	2	2	3	3	3	36	+D	4
EO 3	Changes to the ambient air quality (smell) due to waste sorting and processing	1	2	3	2	3	16	+B	2
EO 4	Changes to the ambient noise due to waste sorting and processing	1	-1	3	2	3	-8	-A	-1
EO 5	Health and safety risks to the workers due to operation of waste facility	1	-1	3	3	3	-9	-A	-1
EO 6	Impact on island environment/soil due to waste handling and processing	1	2	3	2	3	16	+B	2
EO 7	Impact to the groundwater due to waste handling and processing	1	1	3	2	3	8	+A	1

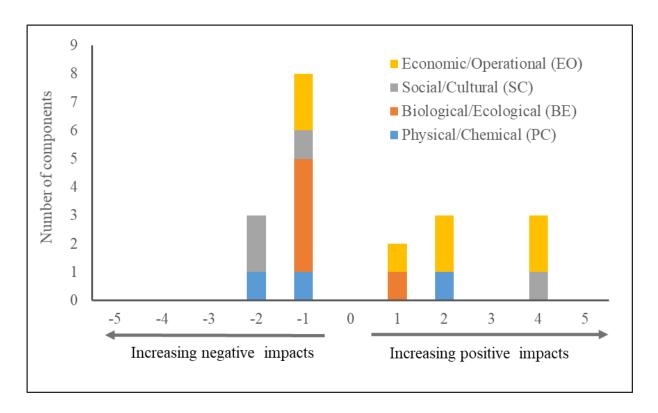


Figure 16. Graphic summary of RIAM analysis for the upgrading of IWRMC at Th. Guraidhoo. Y-axis shows the number of components

## 6.2.1 Construction phase

#### Impacts on noise pollution and disturbances (PC and SC)

The project site is at a distance of approximately 150m from the nearest residential. While noise impacts during construction work is an unavoidable impact, the work entailed does not require use of much heavy machinery. This coupled with the distance between project site and residential area is hence envisaged to result in negligible impact due to noise during construction phase.

### Impacts on groundwater table and quality due to construction work (PC)

Groundwater quality of the island is quite good and all parameters tested are within normal range. Construction phase will utilise groundwater resource for civil works. This would have a localised negative impact on the groundwater resource of the island. This impact is envisaged to be for the short term.

## Impacts on ground vibrations to nearby houses and buildings (PC)

The nearest residential area is approximately 150m from project site. Furthermore, the scope of work and construction required is not envisaged to have any disturbances in terms of ground vibrations as no heavy machinery or vehicles will be used.

## Impacts on air quality (PC)

The construction work requires civil works, with main machinery used being a cement mixing machine. The construction work is envisaged to have a negative impact on the air quality at the site, due to generation of dust. This will be a short-term impact, which would clear up after construction work is completed.

# Impacts due to material spillage during transfer of construction materials to the project island (PC and BE)

Construction material will be carried to site on barges and bigger vessels. There is always the chance of pollution of the marine environment during mobilization and material unloading. However, given that the materials will be packaged with no loose items, this impact is envisaged to be minor to negligible. However, any oil spills during such trips has the potential to have a significant negative impact both on the physical (seawater quality, reef health) and biological aspects (marine fauna and flora) of the marine environment.

## Impact due to vegetation removal (PC and BE)

The project site needs to be cleared, with very few mature vegetation present at the site. All coconut palms will be replanted at the reclaimed area of the island, while replantation in 2:1 ratio will be undertaken for those palms that cannot be replanted. Hence impact due to vegetation clearance will be minor.

# Impacts to vegetation and fauna due to improper handling and driving during material transportation (PC and BE)

Material transportation during construction phase will be from the harbour to the project site, through the access road which is already cleared. Hence, while impacts due to transport of material is envisaged to be negligible, that due to handling of materials and potential accidents, if it happens, is envisaged to be minor to moderate, depending on the material being handled. Pollution due to accidental spill of construction materials to be used (due to improper handling), especially oil will have a significant negative impact on the environment at the site (on groundwater resource and fauna).

#### Impacts due to arrival of workforce (SC)

The proposed work will be carried out by an assigned contractor who have their own workforce. Majority of development projects are carried out in the same manner and arrival of workforce on the island to carry out construction work would not be a new aspect for the island community. The Contractor has the responsibility to ensure that the workforce is comprised of all legal personnel

and that their actions while on the island are within accepted social norms. The Contractor also has the responsibility to ensure that the workforce also have the required needs met, such as proper accommodation and daily meals as well as other logistics. This component of the project is not envisaged to have a significant impact on the social environment of the island.

## Health and safety of workforce (SC)

The Contractor has the responsibility to ensure the health and safety of the workforce which will be taken to the island. As such the Contractor must ensure that their accommodation and meals while on the island are taken care of regularly. Accommodation in cramped quarters, especially during the COVID 19 pandemic has the potential to have a significant negative impact on the health and safety of the workforce and even the community. First aid kits available on site will ensure that any minor injuries are easily taken care of without delay.

## Impacts due to road closure (SC)

Proposed work will be carried out a site located 150m from residential area with few developments near the area. Hence any road closure (if required) is not envisaged to have an impact on the day-to-day life of the island community.

## Impact due to loss of land (SC)

The site proposed for the work has been allocated for the construction of the waste management centre and approved by MLSA for this purpose. Hence, no impact due to loss of land is envisaged due to proposed work.

## 6.2.2 Operational phase

### Impacts on noise pollution and disturbances (PC and EO)

The operations of the IWRMC and the technology to be used for composting is not envisaged to have a significant impact in terms of noise pollution. Furthermore, operation of the facility would alleviate existing other disturbances such as that due to open burning currently practiced on the island.

### Impacts due to litter, odour and vectors (PC, SC and EO)

The collected waste which is transferred to the IWRMC should be unloaded and stored in the appropriate areas. Improper handling of waste at this stage has the potential to increase the severity of impact due to litter, odour and vectors.

# Impacts on groundwater table and quality due to operations (leachate/stormwater runoff) (PC and EO)

The IWRMC has been designed with provisions in place for drainage of wastewater and any leachate which maybe generated. One of the advantages of the proposed composting technology is that it overcome leachate generation. Hence, even if leachate is generated this would be in minor quantities, mostly due to cleaning of the floors, where the product would be mixed with any leachate generated during composting. The centre also has rainwater pits installed throughout the open area of the IWRMC to deal with potential storm water produced during rainy seasons. Hence no impacts are envisaged on the groundwater quality due to operations at the centre.

## Impacts due to material spillage during transfer (PC, BE and EO)

Waste materials will be collected from households and transferred to the centre by staff hired to the centre. They will undergo all necessary training to ensure that the operations are carried out as per all operation guidelines. However, accidental spills during material transfer to site is a potential impact, with significance of impact dependent on the type of material spilled.

## Health and safety of the IWRMC operators (SC and EO)

The workforce hired for IWRMC operations will be given all necessary trainings and provided with all required safety equipment and attire. First aid kits will also be available on site to handle any minor injuries. Impact on health and safety during general operations is envisaged to be minor to moderate (if proper care is not taken), especially since the technology to be used at the site is quite environmentally friendly.

The new waste collection would be more efficient and attract more waste which will include hazardous waste (e.g., waste oil, solvents, batteries, hospital and industrial waste etc) sorting and storage before disposal or transfer. Handling of hazardous waste would be harmful and of high risk to the IWRMC workers and extra precaution needs to be taken by the workers to avoid contamination or any health issue.

## Economic impacts due to the IWRMC (SC and EO)

Development of the IWRMC opens employment opportunities for the island community, to be involved in different stages of implementation of the work Island Waste Management Plan. Hence this is a major social benefit due to the centre, which would be for the long term. Additionally, the compost generated through the project is a potential source of income through sale of the product. At present, waste disposal on the island is by the community themselves, hence at no cost. Once the facility becomes operational, waste collection and disposal will be carried out through the staff of IWRMC at a cost.

## Island community health (SC and EO)

The setup of the IWRMC would enable proper and safe disposal of the waste generated by the island community. This has a multitude of benefits key of which are improved health of the community and improved aesthetics. The operation of the facility would bring a cessation to the practice of open dumping and burning. Hence the project is envisaged to have a major socioeconomic benefit.

## Impacts associated with proposed technology

The proposed composting technology is quite simple and requires very little manpower. The composting of the materials happens inside the machine, thus addressing the issue of odours generated during composting periods. The raw compost is kept in crates on curing racks, which are also setup within the area constructed for the composting work. The dry compost at the end of the curing period can be sold to the agricultural market or even to nearby resorts for their gardening/landscaping purposes, thus being a beneficial impact.

The in-vessel composting method also overcomes the issue of leachate generation, hence minimising the need for construction of additional leachate collection tanks. The design of the structure incorporates drains which will provide the necessary means for removal of any leachate generated.

The IWRMC will be connected to the existing power grid of the island which can cater to the additional load. Hence there is no need for setup of a separate power generator at the site. While one impact due to the sourcing of power is the generation of greenhouse gases through burning of fuel, this is an existing impact due to operation of the powerhouse. The additional load due to connection of IWRMC to the power grid is not envisaged to be of significance.

Overall, the proposed technology is not envisaged to have significant negative impacts on the environment. Moreover, it is envisaged to have major positive impacts due to proper waste disposal.

### 7 Alternatives

Alternatives for a project are considered for various components of the project, in terms of location, methodology to be implemented etc. Alternatives considered will identify the best practical environmental option for the different components.

Location for the proposed work has already been approved by respective government authorities. Furthermore, there are no negative impacts on environment with regards to the choice of location, hence an alternative location will not be considered in this plan.

#### 7.1 Considered alternatives

#### Waste treatment method / technology

The feasibility report for the project considers different types of waste treatment methods and their advantages and disadvantages (CITRES and MEECO, 2019). The recommended method for organic waste treatment, based on rationales given in the feasibility report (waste quantity currently produced on the island and its projections for 2050) is in-vessel composting. Alternatives considered in this report are:

- > Proposed method: In-vessel composting
- ➤ Alternative 1: Windrow-based open composting
- ➤ Alternative 2: Anaerobic digestion

The environmental, social and economic aspects of In-vessel composting (proposed option) are;

- > Small land area required for setup (environmental)
- > Overcomes the problem of leachate containment (environmental)
- > Burning of waste is not required (environmental)
- Moderate energy is required for operation (environmental)
- ➤ Low labour requirement (social)
- ➤ Compost can be prepared in a short time frame (15 to 30 minute cycles in OWC machine and 10 to 12 days for curing) (social/environmental)
- Minimal odour associated with processing of waste (social/environmental)
- ➤ Highly dependent on mechanical equipment (economic)
- ➤ High capital cost (economic)
- > Moderate operations and maintenance cost (economic)
- Economic turnover is very high due to fast process (economic)

Appendix 8 gives a matrix of the environmental, economic and social aspects of these three different methods of waste treatment (Table 1 in Appendix 8). The Appendix also gives mitigation measures for each of the alternatives (Table 2 in Appendix 8).

Although the capital cost of using the in-vessel composting method is slightly higher than that for windrow-based composting, all other aspects are positive for the in-vessel composting method (see Appendix 8). Land area requirement being small is a big benefit for small islands of Maldives. In addition to this, controlled leachate and odour generation as well as the absence of burning greatly reduces the negative impacts due to the method, both on the natural environment and community. Low labour requirement is another advantage.

Anaerobic digestion means a higher capital cost, greater land requirement and higher operation and maintenance costs, while use of windrows-based composting also means greater land area and higher labour requirement. The piles have to be turned manually every 5 days and usually takes longer to process (2 to 4 months for final product). Additionally, given that this is undertaken in an open area, this will inevitably attract vectors such as flies and rats and other pests.

Given these benefits of the in-vessel composting method, with the higher capital cost than that for windrows-based composting, and lesser capital costs than Anaerobic digestion option considered, the proposed method of in-vessel composting as proposed in the feasibility study (CITRES and MEECO, 2019) is considered as the most feasible option for organic waste management in this project for construction of IWRMC at Guraidhoo.

#### Power supply and energy source

A second component for which an alternative can be considered is the energy source to be used for power generation and operation of the IWRMC.

- > Proposed method: power to be sourced from existing grid at the island
- ➤ Alternative 1: installation of solar panels
- Alternative 2: installing a generator in the IWRMC specific for each operation.

The proposed method of sourcing power for the IWRMC is through connection to the existing power grid of the island. Total power requirement for the project is 42kW and the existing capacity of the island power facility is 1.2MW, with average load of 650kW. While use of fuel as energy source at the power facility is a negative impact on the environment, the additional load is not expected to increase the significance of this impact by a great extent. The capital cost is low though, and an operations and maintenance cost will be incurred due to monthly bills. The absence of fuel handling however greatly lowers the risk of environmental pollution due to accidental spills and fire hazards at the centre.

An alternative and more environmentally friendly method is to install solar panels on the roofed areas of the IWRMC so as to generate the required electricity for operation of the centre. However, this would increase the financial cost of the proposed project, as this would incur a high capital cost, although in the long term has the potential to be financially more feasible, due to minimal operations and maintenance cost. Furthermore, the roof areas of the centre can be used, as there is no open burning or incineration at the centre. Other benefits include the avoidance of pollution of groundwater and other environmental components due to accidental spills, nullification of emissions of greenhouse gases due to fuel burning for IWRMC operations and reduced risk on workforce due to use of flammable liquids.

A second alternative option is to install a generator at the IWRMC, specifically for use of the centre and its operations. This option would greatly increase the negative impact due to the project, through contribution of burning of fuel for the operations. Furthermore, additional land area would be required for the installation of the generator and set up of a small power facility within the IWRMC. This space could however be put to better use. Set up of a power facility would also increase the scope and cost of the project.

While the installation of a solar panel to source power is seen to be most environmentally feasible option of the three options considered, this is an unaccounted high capital cost at present, which is not financially feasible. Hence the proposed option for sourcing electricity to the waste management facility is considered to be feasible as it simply requires establishing a connection to an existing power facility. The Consultant, however, strongly urges the installation of renewable energy sources at IWRMC, through a separate project.

Mitigation measures for the alternative energy sources are also given in Appendix 8 (Table 3).

# 8 Mitigation Plan

Environmental impacts that are associated with the project, both during construction and operational phase and which have been identified as significant impacts are discussed in this chapter. These are discussed in the context of various components of the project; evaluation of baseline environmental conditions at the project impact area and vicinity; concerns raised by the stakeholders through consultations and review of the literature of similar projects and experience of the EIA Consultant.

There are a number of actions that can be taken to minimize or avoid impacts altogether. Mitigation measures are selected to reduce or minimise the severity of any predicted adverse environmental effect and improve the overall environmental performance and acceptability (lower environmental damage) of the project from the perspective of construction and operation.

Mitigation measures are discussed for the construction and operational phase of the project with respect to various components and their likely impacts on physical, biological (within the project area), and social and economic environment (health, culture and economy). Impacts due to the project based on the assessment principles followed are foreseen as low to moderately negative to moderately positive. In order to further minimise potential negative impacts, mitigation measures have been discussed below (Table 10). Translation of the proposed ESMP in Dhivehi is given in Appendix 9 of this report.

Table 10. Mitigation measures proposed for the project (ESMP matrix)

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
Detailed design and Planning Phase	Improper functioning of the waste management facility and associated environmental impacts due to improper design	Ensure detailed design takes into account details of the proposed layouts and all designs are as per specifications required, taking into account the environmental components that may be affected.	Proponent	NA	NA	
	Noise pollution	• Ensure that the site selection sets a minimum distance of 60m from residential and public areas	Island council MLSA Proponent	NA	NA	Already approved site
	Coastal erosion due to the proximity of the facility to the shoreline	Vegetation buffer of 20m     maintained between IWRMC     boundary extent and high     tideline.	Island council MLSA Proponent	NA	NA	
Pre-construction Phase	Impact on marine and terrestrial environment during handling and transport of construction materials	<ul> <li>Material should be sourced from the closest point or should be brought in bulk and transported to the island.</li> <li>Detailed BOQ shall be made and should be followed to reduce the waste and to reduce the number of trips</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	

Project activity	Potential Environmental	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility	Estimated quantities required and material	Cost estimates	Comments
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications	Cstimates	
	1		supervision)	recommended		
		made to the island to provide the resources  Ensure all materials being transferred are packed properly with no loose materials  Monitor oil spills and				
	Impact on environment due to improper storage	<ul> <li>Storage areas for construction materials should have an impermeable surface and should be covered</li> <li>Materials should be stored in appropriate containers</li> <li>Area should be regularly monitored for any leaks</li> <li>Storage facility should be setup within project site to minimise vehicle movements</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	
	Impact on flora, fauna and groundwater due to handling of construction related materials and equipment	<ul> <li>Ensure workforce are trained and supervised to handle materials during transfer, and unloading so as to minimize accidental spills, littering etc.</li> <li>Ensure materials are properly packed and any oil/fuel is</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	Pre- construction – site preparation phase

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
	Sociocultural impact due to arrival of workforce	properly stored in containers used for that purpose  Recruit local companies and Maldivians for the work (priority given to locals)  Workforce should be sensitized to the social norms and acceptable behaviour of the Maldivian culture, through a training programme conducted by the Contractor (in collaboration with the Island Council). This training should also cover topics related to Gender-based violence.	· · · · · ·	-		Council / MCEP PMU staff to be assigned as focal points hence no additional cost for implementatio n of GRM
		<ul> <li>Workforce should be fully aware of the Do's and Don'ts of the Maldivian culture.</li> <li>Develop Contractor's Code of Conduct (sample Code of Conduct provided by World Bank given in Appendix 10)</li> <li>Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal</li> </ul>				

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used				
Construction Phase	Vegetation clearance impacts	<ul> <li>Transplant palms which need to be removed at the reclaimed land area (Figure 12)</li> <li>Replant 2 palms for every palm which needs to be cut down at the allocated area on the reclaimed land</li> </ul>	Proponent Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the construction contract
	Noise pollution	<ul> <li>The machinery will be operated only during daytime hours, ranging from 6am to 6pm.</li> <li>No noise generating machinery can be operated outside the stipulated times</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	
	Air pollution / Dust	Regularly maintain machinery so as to reduce emissions.	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	As per operational manual of machinery	N/A	Should be included in the

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		<ul> <li>Provide workers with masks and other required gear</li> <li>Regular watering of site to minimize dust (after work everyday)</li> </ul>				construction contract
	Impact on groundwater table and groundwater quality	• Extract only quantity of water required for the civil works.	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	
	Impact on health and safety of workforce	Occupational Health and Safety measures  Contractor shall comply with the requirements for safety of the workers as per the national laws and regulations relevant to labour and working conditions (to the extent that those are applicable to this contract).  Ensure workers are well briefed on the health and safety measures to be followed during the project. Basic onsite safety training should be conducted for all laborers during the EMP	Contractor / Island Council (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	Contractor to provide Health and Safety Plan	N/A	Should be included in the construction contract

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		training prior to the start of the construction activities.  • Ensure work force are given all the appropriate safety equipment and gear required for the work (safety hats, boots, glasses, masks and gloves). In addition, the contractor shall maintain in stock at the site office, gloves, earmuffs, goggles, dust masks, safety harness and any other equipment considered necessary.  • Display PPE requirement board at site which should the PPE required by the workers when carrying out different tasks of the construction work.  • Minimal use of manual lifting must be practiced.  • Ensure set up of easy access toilets, wash basins at the site. either through rental from nearby area or installation of a portable toilet.				

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		<ul> <li>Provision of regular meals breaks, potable water supply on site and an onsite resting area for the workers, where they can rest during the breaks</li> <li>Ensure provision of first aid kit on site and ensure readily available transfer in instances of emergency use. Signage providing instructions on first aid management, emergency contact and emergency operational procedures in local languages should be prominently displayed at the site</li> <li>Ensure workforce are accommodated in appropriate quarters where they are not cramped.</li> <li>All staff handling hazardous waste should be given the proper protective gear (protective eye gear, protective gloves)</li> </ul>				

Project activity	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		The site supervisor shall				
		undertake toolbox talks prior				
		to commencement of daily				
		work, where the workers				
		should be briefed / reminded				
		about the health and safety				
		requirements and COVID19				
		<ul><li>measures.</li><li>Open burning of waste should</li></ul>				
		Open burning of waste should not be carried out at existing				
		waste disposal location during				
		this period (due to very close				
		proximity to IWRMC site)				
		Waste to be removed from				
		existing waste disposal site on				
		a regular schedule				
		COVID 19 related preventative				
		measures				
		• Ensure that there is set				
		number of workers in each				
		room so as to allow social				
		distancing				
		• Ensure that workforce follows				
		all relevant HPA guidelines at				
		all times, with respect to				
		COVID 19 pandemic (in				
		terms of travel, quarantine,				

Project activity	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		work force accommodation setup etc.)  • Measures should be in place to undertake daily temperature checks of workforce and enable social distancing at the accommodation facilities and work site  • Set up of relevant signage as reminders of measures to be taken (hand washing reminders and method, social distance, use of masks, no spitting, etc.) on site and accommodation camp in both local language and workforce language				
	Prevention of accidents	<ul> <li>Prevention of accidents involving human beings or vehicles or accidents during construction period should be done via adequate training and guidance to all workers.</li> <li>A readily available first aid unit including an adequate supply of sterilized dressing</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Island Council / Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		materials and first aid supplies should be available at the site office at all times.  • Availability of suitable transport at all times to take injured or sick person(s) to the nearest hospital should also be insured.  • Names and contact information for emergency services such as Ambulance services, hospitals, police and the fire brigade should be prepared as a sign board and displayed at the work site.				
	Impact on public health and safety	<ul> <li>Clearly demarcate project area through metal sheet fencing</li> <li>Ensure public does not have access to the project site and appropriate signs are put up at the required areas#</li> <li>Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2)</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures should be displayed on the	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.				
	Fire safety	<ul> <li>Ensure connections to power facility are established by trained and competent personnel</li> <li>Ensure construction workforce are trained in firefighting so as to address any fire hazards promptly</li> <li>A portable fire extinguisher should be used at the site.</li> <li>Installation of a fire hydrant / water point at site</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Island Council	Firefighting equipment should be included as part of equipment inventory of IWRMC	Should be included in the project cost	
	Waste Management During Construction Phase	Construction waste produced should be reused for the construction of the IWRMC as much as possible. The remaining reusable materials such as (metal bars and roofing sheets) should be	Contractor / Island Council (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential Environmental	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility	Estimated quantities required and material	Cost estimates	Comments
	impacts		(implementation and supervision)	specifications recommended	estiliates	
		given to the island community or the island council free of cost.  • Any remaining construction waste shall be temporarily stored and taken out of the island to a RWMF at the time of demobilizing.  • Hazardous waste generated should be collected and stored in sealed containers  • Area where hazardous waste is stored should have an impermeable surface (such as concrete layer, metal sheet) and should be clearly marked with warning signs				
Operation and maintenance phase	Impacts due to waste spillage during transfer of waste from households to the centre	<ul> <li>Identify correct way in which waste should be left for collection (properly closed bags with no leakage)</li> <li>Ensure transport vessel carrying the waste carries only a set load</li> <li>Vessels should be enclosed on all sides to prevent spills</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Operational plan should be prepared and IWRMC should be registered and licensed by EPA as per Waste Management Regulation.	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		<ul> <li>Setup of appropriate bins at identified locations</li> <li>Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations)</li> <li>Provision of all required PPE to the staff of IWRMC</li> <li>Protective clothing, gloves, respiratory face masks and slip-resistant shoes are recommended for waste transport workers and hard-soled safety shoes for all workers to avoid puncture wounds to the feet.</li> <li>Noise protection gear such as earmuffs should be provided to all workers operating or working within vicinity of loud equipment</li> <li>Provision of hard hats for workers operating or working within vicinity of heavy mobile equipment, and at the discharge location for</li> </ul>				

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		collection trucks, include provision of hard hats				
	Impacts due to installation and operation of OWC machine	<ul> <li>Design and construct an appropriately sized area for machine installation, with curing racks. The area should have an impermeable layer with drains installed to drain any leachate generated</li> <li>Ensure Bioculum is added at the correct rate to enhance the natural aerobic process</li> <li>Ensure moisture level while in the machine is kept at required levels for that specific machine</li> <li>Ensure moisture level of compost while curing on racks is maintained through installation of automatic fogging devices</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost
	Impacts due to machine malfunction	Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations and machine maintenance)	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		<ul> <li>Undertake routine         maintenance of machinery as         per the manual</li> <li>1 year stock of bioculum and         other spare parts that might be         required for the routine         functioning of the OWC         machine should always be         maintained.</li> </ul>				
	Impacts of hazardous waste sorting and storage and disposal to the workers	<ul> <li>Specific times should be allocated to receive hazardous waste in the facility.</li> <li>Dedicated area should be marked for collection and storing of hazardous waste.</li> <li>The floor should be concrete to minimize seepage into ground should there be a spill or an accident.</li> <li>Chemicals and other hazardous material should be placed in closed containers with proper signage.</li> <li>Fire extinguishers should be available in close proximity.</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
	Impact on groundwater resource due to leachate and wastewater processing	<ul> <li>Ensure drains are cleaned regularly to prevent clogs</li> <li>Organic waste brought to the IWRMC must be prepared for composting / composted on a regular schedule</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Associated with operation	Associated with operation	
	Litter, odour and vectors	<ul> <li>Sort waste brought to         IWRMC and compost organic         waste regularly.</li> <li>Store inorganic waste and         other bulk waste in their         allocated storage areas</li> <li>Undertake volume reduction         via glass crushing, metal can         baling, plastic shredding,         wood chipping etc.</li> <li>Arrange regular disposal of         inorganic waste through         transportation to the RWMF</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council		N/A	Should be included in project cost
	Socio-cultural conflicts	<ul> <li>Hiring of locals (especially from within the island community) to operate and manage the IWRMC and implement the Island Waste Management Plan</li> <li>Conduct a training to sensitize the labour to the local context</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Costs associated with the contract	Not known	Should be included in project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		and customs. This training should also cover topics related to Gender-based violence.  • Establish the Grievance Redress Mechanism given in this report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.	Super vision)			
	Workplace safety	<ul> <li>Set up of all required sign boards as per the Waste Management regulation</li> <li>Ensure all firefighting equipment required for the facility are in place and in good condition</li> <li>Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, waterproof</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Fire safety equipment to be supplied and installed as part of the contract:  • 50KG DCP Trolley (2)  • 50LTR Foam Trolley (1)  • Wet Chemical 6Ltr with Cabinet for	N?A	Should be include in project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility	Estimated quantities required and material	Cost estimates	Comments
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
		footwear, protective eye wear, masks)  • Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads	supervision)	hazardous waste area (1)  Water 9Ltr with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1)  CO2 2KG with Cabinet for Office Area – Outside (1)		
	Impact on resources	<ul> <li>Prepare a plan to switch on the compactors and shredders depending on the incoming waste stream to conserve electricity.</li> <li>Ensure that all equipment is serviced and kept clean daily, to reduce the amount of water required for cleaning.</li> <li>Work shall be planned to be carried out during day times.</li> <li>Use solar lights in the premises.</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost

# 9 Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan

Monitoring is the systematic collection of information over a long period of time. It involves the measuring and recording of environmental variables associated with the development impacts. Monitoring is needed to:-

- Compare predicted and actual impacts;
- Test the efficiency of mitigation measures;
- Obtain information about responses of receptors to impacts;
- Enforce conditions and standards associated with approvals;
- Prevent environmental problems resulting from inaccurate predictions;
- Minimize errors in future assessments and impact predictions;
- Make future assessments more efficient;
- Provide ongoing management information; and
- Improve EIA and monitoring process.

Impact and mitigation monitoring are carried out to compare predicted and actual impacts occurring from project activities to determine the efficiency of mitigation measures. This type of monitoring is targeted at assessing human impacts on the natural environment. Impact monitoring is supported by an expectation that at some level anthropogenic impacts become unacceptable and action will be taken to either prevent further impacts or re-mediate affected systems.

Table 11 shows the monitoring work to be carried out for the construction and operational phase of the project. Commitment to carrying out and financing the mitigation and monitoring work is given in the proponent's declaration at the beginning of the report.

Table 11. Monitoring programme for the project

Proposed mitigation measure	Parameters to be monitored	Location	Measurements	Frequency of monitoring	Responsibility	Cost (MRF)
Pre-construction	on phase					
Monitor oil spills	Spill events	Sea/land	Logs of spill events	After every event	Contractor	N/A
Construction p	Construction phase					
Groundwater quality	Temperature, Conductivity, pH, Total Dissolved Solids and Nitrate	Project site and control site	Water samples tested in-situ using probe or sent to competent laboratory if necessary	Once every 2 months during construction phase	Contractor	6,000.00

Workforce health and safety	Daily temperature checks  General health and wellbeing of workforce	Project site	Logs of any illness amongst workforce	Daily	Contractor	Part of the contract
Grievance redress mechanism	Monitor grievances by the community or other personnel	Whole island	Log of grievances filed and how these were handled	Continuous process	Island Council / MCEP	Included in operational cost
Operational pl		l				l
Monitor spills during the waste collection and disposal	Spill assessments during collection, transfer, with IWMRC and transfer to RWMF	IWRMC site and transport route	Logs of spills and type	Spill logs after every incident	IWRMC operator / Island Council	Part of operational cost
process	Littering around the island	Around the island	Logs of littering incidents (date, location and type of waste)	Littering monitoring every 3 months		
Monitor IWRMC operations	Waste generated and disposed quantities	IWRMC	Daily logs of waste generated  Composting logs with details of input/output quantities  Logs of disposal of inorganic waste	Daily / for every incidence of disposal of inorganic waste	IWRMC operator / Island Council	Part of operational cost
Groundwater quality	Temperature, Conductivity, pH, Total Dissolved Solids and Nitrate	Project site and control site	Water samples tested in-situ using probe or sent to competent laboratory if necessary	Once every 6 months	IWRMC operator / Island Council	4,000.00 (per year)
Grievance redress mechanism	Monitor grievances by the community or other personnel	Whole island	Log of grievances filed and how these were handled	Continuous process	Island Council / MCEP	Included in operational cost

## 9.1 Reporting Procedures and Implementation Schedule

The reporting procedures and schedule is for the various monitoring components are given in Table 12 below.

Table 12. Reporting schedule for the monitoring programme

Phase	Deliverables	Responsibility	Accountability
Construction phase	Monitoring report (as per format provide by MCEP Safeguards Specialist) submitted every 3 months or earlier based on date of invoice submission by the Contractor which should include the following:	Contractor	МСЕР
	<ul> <li>Log of spill events during material transfer</li> <li>Groundwater quality monitoring reports</li> <li>Outcomes of grievances filed</li> </ul>		
Operational phase	Monitoring report submitted once a year (as per format provide by MCEP Safeguards Specialist) which should include the following:	IWMRC Operator / Island Council	MCEP
	<ul> <li>Logs of spill / littering assessments</li> <li>Waste quantification logs</li> <li>Compost quantification logs</li> <li>Groundwater quality monitoring reports</li> <li>Outcomes of grievances filed</li> </ul>		

#### 9.2 Cost Estimates and Sources of Funds

The cost estimates for the different mitigation measures and monitoring work are given in Tables 10 and 11 respectively. The Tables also identify the personnel responsible for the implementation of these measures, who will also be responsible for funding these components.

### 9.3 Contract Clauses

Contractual clauses have been identified to ensure that the full implementation of the ESMP which is a requirement of both the World Bank and EPA is carried out during the construction phase of the project. Operation of the facility will be handed over to the Island Council. The Consultant recommends incorporation of the following clauses into the agreement signed with the construction contractor for the project:

- 1. Contractor should submit a report inclusive of photographic evidence of implementation of mitigation measures such as set up of sign boards, provision of safety gear to workforce at the start of construction
- 2. Payment invoices must be accompanied with progress reports, which give the following details:
  - Work completed to date of invoice

- Delays faced and reasons for delay
- Mitigation measures implemented during the time period
- Environmental impacts observed during the work period and measures taken to correct these impacts
- 3. Monitoring reports should be submitted in the format required by MCEP, as per the schedule identified in this ESMP. Employer has the right to withhold payment if reports are not submitted as per schedule and in required format
- 4. The Employer or the Contractor have the right to terminate the contract, if either party is in violation of any part of the contract. Termination in such instances will be effective immediately from the date of termination.

#### 9.4 Grievance redress mechanism

The Maldives Clean Environment Project has formulated a Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM) for these projects, which would facilitate the receiving and addressing of any grievances which may arise during both the construction and operational phase of the project. The mechanism has two tiers, whereby Tier 1 will be facilitated by the Island Council and Tier 2 by the MCEP.

The Island Council were briefed about the mechanism during the stakeholder consultation meeting held with them regarding the project and operations of the IWRMC. The Council have also been requested to identify a focal point for managing the GRM at Tier 1. Details of focal point identified by the Council are:

Name: Mohamed Saraah

o Designation: Zinmaadhaaru Veriya

o Contact number: 7702926

Tier 2 will be managed by the MCEP, with the Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist as the focal point.

Table 13 below gives the details of the GRM formulated by MCEP.

Table 13. Grievance Redress Mechanism for the project, formulated by the PMU

Tiers of Grievance	Nodal Person for	Contact Communication and	Timeframe to
Mechanism	Contact	other facilitation by the project	address grievance
First Tier:	Island Council will	GRM should be publicly displayed	15 working days
Island Council	be the first point of	in the construction site as well as	
	contact for any	the council office. GRM should	
	grievances.	also be outlined in official website	
		and/or social media pages of	
	The staff designated	Council, ME (and/or the project),	
	as the waste	including contact details of the	
	management focal	nodal person in each tier.	
	point by the island		

council will manage grievances on behalf of the council. Grievances can be addressed informally by contacting the council through email / telephone / in person.

If the grievance cannot be resolved informally, an aggrieved party must submit a complaint on the Tier I Complaint Form. A copy of the form (with the council seal) should be provided to the aggrieved party as evidence of receipt.

Electronic version of the complaint form should be available from the websites and/or social media pages of ME and the council. Physical copies of the form should be available from the council front office.

Council will provide assistance to fill the form for those who cannot write.

The council should keep separate registries for informal and formal complaints and maintain records of all complaints received.

The council will discuss the matter with all relevant stakeholders (Farmers, Fishermen, School, Health Centre, Women's group etc.), where deemed necessary and attain views of them. If such meetings are arranged, the date, time, location or venue, list of participants (with contact details) and a summary of the main outcome of the consultation must be annexed to the written decision issued by the council.

If the complaint is resolved within 15 working days, the council must communicate the decision to the aggrieved party in writing. The aggrieved party must acknowledge the receipt of decision and submit their agreement or disagreement with the decision within 10 working days. If no acknowledgement is submitted from the aggrieved party

		within this period, then the decision will be considered as accepted. If a complaint requires more time to address, this requirement must be communicated to the aggrieved party in writing and the aggrieved party must consent and sign-off the request for the extension to take effect. An extension can be made to an additional 15 working days. The staff designated as the waste management focal point by the island council will manage and provide feedback for grievances submitted to the council.	
Second Tier: Ministry of Environment (ME)	Environmental and Social Safeguards officer at the Project Management Unit (PMU)	If the grievance cannot be resolved through Tier 1 to the satisfaction of the aggrieved party or if the issue is outside the jurisdiction of the council (issues related to RWMF), an aggrieved party may submit a complaint on the Tier 2 Complaint Form.  A copy of the form (with ME seal) should be provided to the aggrieved party as evidence of receipt. Electronic version of the complaint form should be available from the websites and/or social media pages of ME and the council. Physical copies of the form should be available from the council and ME front office.  A copy of the Tier 1 Complaint Form should be submitted with the Tier 2 Complaint Form.  ME will forward the grievance to PMU.  PMU screens the grievance and determine if it is related to MCEP. If it is unrelated, the aggrieved party must be notified in writing and the way forward must be outlined to them including the necessary government institutions to follow up.  Environment and Social Safeguards Officer at the PMU will be the	15 working days

contact person in processing a grievance through the Second Tier.

PMU will discuss the matter with EPA and other relevant institutions, where deemed necessary and attains views of them. PMU will also arrange site visits and hold onsite discussions and meetings if necessary.

The PMU will be responsible to ensure that there is no cost imposed on the aggrieved person, due to the grievance mechanism at the second tier.

If the complaint is resolved within 15 working days, the PMU must communicate the decision to the aggrieved party in writing. The aggrieved party must acknowledge the receipt of decision and submit their agreement or disagreement with the decision within 10 working days. If no acknowledgement is submitted from the aggrieved party, then the decision will be considered as accepted.

If a complaint requires more time to address, this requirement must be communicated to the aggrieved party in writing and the aggrieved party must consent and sign-off the request for the extension to take effect. An extension can be made to an additional 15 working days. If the grievance is not resolved to the satisfaction of the aggrieved party within 15 working days of submission of the grievance to tier 2 then the aggrieved party may notify the ME, in writing, of the intention to move to tier 3.

Third Tier:	Judiciary system is	The legal system is accessible to all	As per established
Judiciary	an option for an	aggrieved persons.	Judicial Procedure
Power / Assistance	aggrieved person		
to Vulnerable	and/or community in	Assistance from the PMU of MCEP	
Persons beyond the	case that the other	is available only for vulnerable	
Project's Grievance	tiers have not been	person(s)* as per this grievance	
Redress Mechanism	effective	mechanism.	
		In cases where vulnerable person(s)	
		are unable to access the legal	
		system, the Attorney General's	
		office will provide legal support to	
		the vulnerable person(s). The PMU	
		must assist the vulnerable person(s)	
		in getting this support from	
		Attorney General's Office. PMU	
		must also ensure that there is no	
		cost imposed on the aggrieved	
		person if the person belongs to the	
		vulnerable groups. The list of	
		vulnerable groups is as defined in	
		the footnote but may be further	
		defined by MEE.	
		The verdict of the Courts will be	
		final.	
		IIIIai.	

<sup>\*</sup>Vulnerable person(s): A vulnerable person(s) for the purpose of this project is a person who is poor, physically or mentally disabled/handicapped, destitute, disadvantaged for ethnic or social reasons, an orphan, a widow, a person above sixty years of age, or a woman heading a household.

# 10 Training recommendations

During consultations meetings with the Island Council, it was identified that operations of the IWRMC can only be effectively and fully implemented with training of the staff involved in the operations. As a result of this, the ESMP identifies areas where training is required and who the training is targeted for and this is given in Table 14. Consultant would like to note that given that training needs for most of these IWRMC projects would be very similar, some details of the training programme have been sourced from ESMP carried out for upgrading of IWMC in N. Holhudhoo (Zuhair, 2019).

Table 14. Training requirements for the implementation of the ESMP

Training activity	Participants	Type of training and content	Responsibility	Scheduling	Cost estimates
Strengthening the capacity of the contractor on ESMP implementation and reporting.	PMU personnel and Contractor	Brief of the ESMP and monitoring requirements Data to be collected and how to be presented (Format of monitoring report)	PMU / Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist	Kick off meeting	N/A
Strengthening PMU's capacity on compliance monitoring	All PMU staff involved in the work	Familiarisation with monitoring requirements and monitoring report template	Environmental and Social Safeguards Specialist	Construction phase	N/A
General awareness on health, safety and environment	Construction workforce	Introduction to the health and safety precautionary measures to be implemented (site safety rules / PPE / emergency response)  Training in environmentally friendly ways of carrying out construction work with minimal littering	Site Supervisor / Contractor	Pre- construction phase  Construction phase	N/A

		Training in following COVID 19 guidelines at workplace and accommodation.			
Community Mobilization	Waste Management Committee	Introduction (Refresher) to the Waste Management Regulation, Policy and Guidelines  Introduction (Refresher) to the Island Waste Management Plan and Waste Management Committee  Training in ways to segregate waste at household level  Training in marketing of compost product	Communication Specialist of MCEP	Pre-construction phase	Travel cost of facilitators  Designing and printing of training materials and workshop costs
Operation and Maintenance training of the OWC machine and curing system	IWMRC staff	Introduction to compost preparation using organic waste  Step by step guidance on mechanical composting using aerobic systems  Step by step guidance to use of the organic waste converter machine	Zone-5 Project Coordinator of MCEP  WMPCD  Island Council  Communications Specialist of MCEP	Prior to commencement of operations	Travel cost of trainer  Developing and printing of Training Manual

Fire safety training and fire drills.	IWRMC staff	Introduction to potential hazard scenarios and fire safety  Training in use of fire safety equipment on the site	PMU/ MCEP  MNDF	Prior to commencement of operations	Travel cost of trainer  Developing and printing of Training Manual
		Emergency response and evacuation plan and drill			

## 11 Contingency plans

The following contingency plan is proposed in case that the project planning, construction and operation as scheduled have not been met due to unforeseen circumstances such as failure to meet specific performance criteria established by law or necessary for the project to meet its commitments in the ESMP and including responses to natural and other risks identified and mitigated in the ESMP. The project related risks and mitigation measures addressed in the report are mainly environmental and socio economic. The significance of environmental and other impacts identified through RIAM are low negative and failure to or deviation from the proposed mitigation measure will not significantly affect the outcome of the project from impact on natural environment and in the worst-case scenario the island waste management system defaults to current status quo. Nevertheless, the following sections highlights proposed measures in the event the upgraded facility and its operations are interrupted.

### 11.1 Natural Disasters

Natural disaster such as earthquakes are rare in the Maldives. However, the risk of flooding associated with extreme weather such as storm surges and heavy rain is notable. Climate change risks such as sea level rise is projected as long term and such future risks are high with respect to the low elevation of islands in the Maldives.

This ESMP has not addressed potential risks to the project with respect to project design. It appears, from the limited information made available with regard to architectural design of the layout of the facility from the proponent, that the design has not included project sea level risk mitigation factor into the design, somewhat considered for critical infrastructures as general policy (legally not required by law or regulation as yet). That been said, it is challenging to identify what becomes a critical infrastructure or not as any infrastructure (public or private) are equally vulnerable to flooding.

Locally applicable regulation such as EIA regulation requires for all development project to ensure that a minimum 20m vegetation buffer be maintained. The location of this project conforms to that requirement. Additionally, it may be important to review the design of the facility to assess whether the design has considered climate proofing (e.g. flooding risks) as part of the design. If not, identify potential costs involved for such design so that future projects of similar nature consider such cost if they are feasible or important as part of national sustainable development strategy.

## 11.2 Disruptions to operation of the facility

Few aspects may be associated with potential destruction to the operation of the facility. These include;

- Breakdown of the machinery
- Components required for optimal processing of organic waste not available
- Staff not appropriately trained to operate the machinery

Breakdown of the machinery is often associated with lack of routine maintenance services that are required for any machinery. Hence the facility operator should ensure that adequate supply of materials are stocked at site so that any minor breakdown or disruption to the operation of the machinery is immediately or quickly addressed. Required routine services to the machinery or other equipment or vehicle should be followed according to the operation manuals and guidelines. The facility or operation supervisor shall ensure such protocols are maintained through proper logs and documentations.

Interruption to the operations of vehicles and machinery is also associated with lack of or inadequate training provided to the machinery operators. Adequate training provided to the operators of the machinery or equipment is thus essential. Hired staff shall be based on optimal technical qualifications. If technical qualification are not available due to local human resources capacity that project shall include training to the staff hired prior to the facility become operational.

In case of interruption to the operation of the facility, place for storage of the unprocessed waste at the site should be established by an agreed SOPs established as part of the operation of the facility, between stakeholders of the project. Such shall be agreed by;

- Formulation of agreements with the facility operator, island council and ME to agree on a procedure to handle waste in case of emergency
- Transport the waste to nearby island where such facility is operational until operational issues are rectified
- Ensure appropriate and secured finance is made available in the operational budget.

### 12 Stakeholder consultation

Stakeholder consultations with relevant personnel, as identified in the TOR for the ESMP, was carried out as online meetings, telephone conversations and through a short survey of households. Key stakeholders identified in the TOR are:

- Island Council of Th. Guraidhoo
- Environmental Protection Agency
- FENAKA Corporation Limited
- Health Protection Agency
- Ministry of National Planning, Housing and Infrastructure and Maldives Land and Survey Authority (MLSA)
- Maldives National Defense Force
- Women's Development Committee of the island
- Community Consultation or Household Survey on their perception of the project
- Ministry of Environment / MCEP

Table 15 gives details of the discussion points of the different stakeholder consultation meetings. Details of personnel consulted with are given in Appendix 11.

Table 15. Outcomes of the consultation meetings

Meeting details	Discussion points and feedback (in italics)
Consultation with the	EIA Consultant enquired about the waste management plan of the island and
Island Council and	current waste management practices
FENAKA Corporation	<ul> <li>A waste management plan has not been formulated as yet.</li> </ul>
(Guraidhoo branch)	• At present, waste management is by households themselves. Waste is
	disposed to a location on the south side of the island. All waste except
Date: 24 <sup>th</sup> February 2021	kitchen waste is disposed at this site and periodically burnt. Kitchen waste is disposed along the shoreline, all around the island, except area
Meeting held via Google	near harbour. Waste disposal to the site can be undertaken between 6
meet	to 10am or 2 to 6pm daily.
	• The existing location can be used for waste disposal even during the project construction phase.
	• Cleaning of public areas and management of the waste disposal site has
	been contracted out to an individual contractor for a period of 1 year.  Mostly women are involved in this work.
	Dustbins have been installed in some public areas of the island
	EIA Consultant informed about the proposed project and operations
	<ul> <li>Council informed that ME had also informed them about the proposed project.</li> </ul>
	• At present they do not have an IWMP or budget to implement and
	properly enforce a waste management plan.

- They also do not have any means to remove waste from the island or to carry out incineration as per regulations.
- Hope to empower the WDC to properly implement the IWMP in the future

EIA Consultant enquired about the proposed location for IWRMC construction.

- The area has been allocated for the purpose and approved by MLSA.
- There are 6 coconut palms within the plot, which are property of the Island Council.

EIA Consultant explained the Grievance Redress Mechanism and explained the responsibility of the Council in implementing this mechanism

• The focal point for the current project will act as the focal point for the Grievance Redress Mechanism as well.

EIA Consultant enquired about existing utilities on the island

- The existing power facility on the island has a total capacity of 1.2MW. Peak load is 650kW. Hence the additional load of 42kW required for IWRMC operations can be accommodated without difficulty.
- Council personnel also informed that a sewerage network and water network has also been laid. Although the water network has not been commissioned as yet. There are connections to both networks close to the project site.

Consultation with the Environmental Protection Agency

Date: 12<sup>h</sup> January 2021

Meeting held via Googlemeet EIA Consultant enquired about the licensing requirements for operating island waste management centers:

- Operation License needs to be acquired for the vehicles and vessels used for transport of waste from one place to another.
- Operation Permits are given to operate the waste management center upon submission of waste management plans.
- All waste management practices should be in accordance with the guidelines provided in the waste management regulation

EIA Consultant enquired about the duration of the operation permits issued:

- The duration depends on the method of waste management planned for that island. It may be 5 years, 2 years or even 1 year. The duration is determined after reviewing the waste management plan.
- The permits can also be renewed with completion of terms.

EIA consultant enquired if there would be any inspection carried out by the EPA before renewing operating permits of the centers.

• EPA will carry out an inspection and decide on renewal of permit.

EIA Consultant enquired if EPA has any comments on the design of the waste management centers

• There are no specific design requirements yet from EPA. The participant noted that the drawings shared were not very clear and to send clear drawings for them to review.

Meeting was ended with no further comments. It was agreed to share the drawings for their review.

Consultation with the MNPHI / MLSA	Meeting was held with participant from Land use planning department. EIA Consultant briefed the participant about the project and enquired whether they had any issues with respect to the area allocated for the project site. EIA
Date: 11 <sup>h</sup> January 2021	Consultant also informed that the Client had already received letters from MLSA, approving the locations (for at least majority of the islands) and agreed
Meeting held via	to send a list of islands for which letters had been received.
Googlemeet	• Participant of the meeting stated that if approval had already been given, then they had not further comments or issues. They further stated that once the list is shared with them, they will also discuss with MLSA and communicate their comments to the consultant in writing.
Consultation with	EIA Consultant gave an introduction to the project and enquired about current
Women's Development	waste management practices on the island
Committee (WDC)  24 <sup>th</sup> February 2021 via Google meet	• Women of the island are involved in managing the waste disposal area. The Council has guidelines as to how waste should be segregated and disposed. However, the households do not segregate their waste and everything is thrown together. Only a few households segregate the waste before disposal at the waste disposal area. Even industrial waste is disposed without segregation which is a serious issue.
	EIA consultant enquired whether any awareness programmes had been carried out for the community regarding importance of proper waste management  • Many awareness programmes have been implemented and these were mainly carried out by women.
	<ul> <li>EIA Consultant enquired about an appropriate fee system for waste collection</li> <li>The IWMP will come into effect in June this year and fees are proposed within the range of MRF 100 to 150 for households.</li> </ul>
	EIA consultant enquired whether in the view of the WDC, women would apply for jobs under the IWRMC, once operational and if not, what the reasons are for not applying.
	• Participants from the Women's Development Committee stated that they were very supportive of the project. They felt that women would apply for the jobs in all areas of operations as this would be a source of income
Consultation with MNDF	Meeting was held with personnel from the fire safety and training departments of MNDF. EIA Consultant briefed the participant about the project and stated
Date: 28 <sup>th</sup> January 2021	that main points of discussion for the meeting was with respect to fire safety and willingness of MNDF to assist in training the IWRMC operators on
Meeting held via Googlemeet	firefighting.
	EIA Consultant enquired whether they had any concerns about the project from a fire safety / hazards aspect.
	• Since there is no fuel storage on site or use of fuel for any purpose on the site, they had no major concerns
	Some drawings for these centres have been shared with MNDF. Request

approval.

to send all drawings, inclusive of fire safety measures to them for their

Recommend to formulate a firefighting and fire safety plan prior to project commencement, so that in the instance of a fire incidence,

personnel are well aware of how to handle the situation.

	<ul> <li>The plan should include details of firefighting team, leading staff equipment details, assembly points and emergency contact numbers. The plan should be approved by MNDF fire department.</li> <li>Fire hydrant or water point to be established on site and a water pump should be added to the list of firefighting equipment to be sourced for the site. This will be used for handling of any major fire events.</li> </ul>	
	EIA Consultant enquired about the willingness of MNDF personnel to give the required training for the workforce of the IWRMC	
	• The MNDF regional branch at L. Kahdhoo, F. Nilandhoo and Dh. Kudahuvadhoo can undertake the trainings for the IWRMC staff of Faafu,	
	Dhaalu, Thaa and Laamu atoll as required by the proponent. Ministry should send a formal request to MNDF to this effect and the public affairs	
	department of MNDF will arrange the trainings.	
	Meeting adjourned with no further questions or queries on either sides.	
Ministry of Environment /	A formal consultation/meeting with the project PMU was held at the	
MCEP	Inception stage.	
	Regular communications have also been carried out via phone or email throughout the report formulation process, which also includes communications regarding project progress, delays, request for information.	

Note: Meeting request has been made to Health Protection Agency with numerous follow-ups, though a meeting has not been scheduled to date (copies of email communications given in Appendix 12).

## 12.1 Results of the Household survey

A household survey was undertaken to assess the perception of the community with regards to the current waste management practice and their willingness to pay for a proper waste management system. Survey forms were sent to the Island Council so as to enable the household survey data collection (copy of survey form is given in Appendix 13). Questions were asked about their waste segregation methods, waste disposal methods for both biodegradable and non-biodegradable waste and their perception on the location and size of proposed IWRMC. A total of 55 households took part in the survey, which is approximately 23% of households on the islands. Key findings of the survey include:

- > On average, all households produce more non-biodegradable waste than biodegradable waste.
- Waste is segregated at household level (to some extent) by majority of the households and taken to the disposal site by themselves. Kitchen waste is disposed at the shoreline (around the island) while rest of the waste is disposed at the allocated site.
- The council does not operate a waste management system at present and hence there is no fee being collected at present.

- In terms of location of the current waste management centre, majority felt that the site was not suitable due to proximity to the residential area. Residents stated that impacts of the waste disposal practices at the site (smoke and odour impacts) are felt at present. This also influenced their view on operations at the IWRMC in the future, with many stating that smoke and odour impacts would be felt by the community.
- Majority of respondents stated that one of the best mitigation measures for any impacts due to waste management site would be to implement regular removal of undisposed waste from the island. Additional measures proposed were cessation of burning of waste at the site and proper storage of the waste at the IWRMC.

# 13 Gender Empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action Plan

Traditionally cleaning the roads, houses and waste collection and disposal are carried out mostly by women. With establishment of waste management centres with machinery and facilities in some islands, the activities related to waste management are not only a responsibility of women but men are also actively involved in the process. In most islands with waste management systems in place, women are mostly involved at household level; in cleaning and waste segregation, whereas men are involved in collecting waste from the households and managing the waste at the waste management centres.

As per most recent reports of registered population of the island 51% of the population are men and 49% are women (NBS, 2020). Information reported by the Island Council shows that about 54% of households are headed by women at present. From the consultations carried out to discuss the proposed project, it was evident that women play the lead role in the waste management of the island at present. Women are involved in the cleaning of public areas and management of the waste disposal site.

The Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Framework and Resettlement Policy Framework for the MCEP consists of a Gender Development Plan which identifies Gender Issues, Strategies and Proposed activities relevant to the project (MEE, 2016). As this is the basis for the formulation of a Gender Action Plan for the components under the MCEP and hence is of significant relevance to the proposed project, the Gender Development Plan has been directly sourced from Zuhair (2021) and is given in Table 16 below.

As highlighted in the Gender Development Plan, in general, currently women feel they are excluded from the opportunities of being part of the waste management system (although this is not the case in Guraidhoo, where women are responsible for management of the waste disposal site at present), and they have suggestions that would help in management of waste at the island. Based on the findings listed in the Gender Development Plan and the findings from the consultations, a Gender Action Plan is proposed as given in Table 17.

Table 16. Gender Development Plan as in the ESMF for the MCEP (sourced from Zuhair, 2021)

Gender issues	Strategy	Proposed Activities
Lack of awareness	Awareness campaign about the	Formation of women groups around
	project for the community focusing	specific project areas.
	on the vulnerable group including	
	women.	Share information about the project
		benefits with local community.
Low Level of literacy	Support functional literacy	Undertake literacy programs as
	campaign and develop extension	built- in activities coordinated with
	programs to take the benefits from	literacy programs.

	the project as per the needs of	
	illiterates.	Develop the implementing strategies to communicate real time information specifically for economically weaker section.
		Develop audio-visual aids and documentary for training programs about the project for illiterate women groups.
Excluded from opportunities because of social boundaries as a result low level of	Rapport building with Women Development Office at District or local level involving them in Program.	Carry out meetings and interaction program with and orientation to women in the community.
participation in decision making process	Gender sensitization to all stakeholders including project entities.	Conduct leadership training for women members of commodity groups.
	Ensure Women's participation during meetings, project implementation and monitoring.	
Lack of knowledge / access to technical	Promote need based technical awareness and support services.	Organize training on technologies.
knowhow		Provide opportunities of exposure or study visit to women's group to develop their leadership capacity.
Disparity in Wages	Accord Priority Employment to women in project generated construction activities.	Inform women groups regarding proposed construction works.
	Promote equal wages for equal work.	Identify women interested to Work; assess their skills and involve them as per their capabilities.
		Monitor women wage rate and do the needful to ensure wage equality for similar type of construction works.
		Inclusion of the above elements in the contractors' document

**Table 17. Gender Action Plan for the project** 

Gender Activity/Action Plan	Performance Indicators / Targets	Responsibility	Timeline	
Outcome: Th. Guraidhoo IWRMC is established with the required environmental and social safeguards as per the existing laws and regulations of the Maldives and the World Bank's Safeguard Policies				
Output 1: Promote gender equality in employment and income				
1.1 Ensure both genders gain employment and economic benefit during the construction and implementation phase of the project.	1.1.1 Include a minimum of 30% female staff in the construction of the project (2021 baseline: 0)	Island council	2021	
This may include, but not be limited to architects, quantity surveyors, human resource managers, procurement experts, waste management experts and engineer, fire and safety personnel, heavy duty vehicle drivers, operators and machines.	1.1.2 Include a minimum of 50% female staff in the implementation of the project (2021 baseline: 0)	Island council	2021	
Output 2: Promote gender equality in capacity	y building and training			
2.1 Ensure trainings conducted for the staff of the waste management center including training for operation of various vehicles and machines, will be conducted for both male and female staff.	2.1.1 Include participation from both genders with a minimum of 30% females in all trainings conducted as part of the project (2021 baseline: 0)	Ministry of Environment	2021 – 2022	
Output 3: Ensure safety and protection from sexual harassment for all staff				
3.1 Ensure safety of both male and female workers as per the health and safety measures and policies in place	3.1.1. Ensure strict policies are in place in order to prevent acts of sexual harassment among the workers and/or by any member of the workers towards someone in the community (2021 baseline: 0)	Ministry of Environment	2021 – 2022	

Output 4: Gender equal participation in decision	3.1.2 Ensure strict actions are taken against those who violate such health and safety regulations and policies ion making	Ministry of Environment  Island council	2021 - continuous
4.1 Ensure gender equality in decision making level including but may not be limited to architects, quantity surveyors, human resource management experts, waste management experts and engineers, fire and safety personnel, heavy duty vehicle drivers operators and machinery.	4.1.1 Include a minimum of 30% females at decision making level (2021 baseline: 0).	Ministry of environment  Island council	2021 – continuous
<ul><li>4.2 Ensure equal representation of men and women in public consultations with regards to the project.</li><li>This will ensure key decisions regarding the project are made in consultation with both genders.</li></ul>	4.1.2 Include 50% of women in any public consultations held with regards to waste management in the island 2021 baseline: 0).	Ministry of environment  Island council	2021 - continuous

### 14 Conclusion

The findings of this assessment for the formulation of an Environmental and Social Management Plan for the proposed project by the Ministry of Environment through the Maldives Clean Environment Project to establish a full-fledged IWRMC and facilitate piloting of in-vessel composting in Guraidhoo show that the project has minor negative impacts on the environment. The process followed to identify environmental impacts associated with project was Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) which is based on standard definition of importance assessment criteria, with semi quantitative values for each of these criteria, to provide an accurate and independent score (environmental value) for each condition.

The environmental score for the project is of positive and negative. Positive changes that are of importance (highest positive environmental score) are;

- 1. Benefits to the island community (both social and economic) due to improved waste management practices and operation of the facility
- 2. Changes to the environment due to improved waste processing methods

Negative changes or impacts that are of significance (highest negative environmental score) are;

- 1. Impacts on the environment due to need for vegetation clearance from the proposed IWRMC site
- 2. Impacts due to sorting and storage of hazardous waste
- 3. Health and safety risks to the workers during construction and operational work
- 4. Air pollution due to emissions associated with construction machinery

Lesser negative impacts from the project includes impacts on the environment due to accidental spills during transfers and material handling. The distance of the project site from the residential area aids to minimize a lot of impacts due to the project, such as that due to noise and air pollution and other disturbances. The land area allocated for the project has been approved by MLSA.

The proposed method of composting, which will be done in the machine itself is predicted to have minimal negative impacts as it greatly overcomes the issues faced by other methods of composting such as windrow-composting. On the other hand, it has several benefits, some of which that have been reported are:

- Simple and convenient to operate without the need for constant attention;
- Short processing times ensures economic in use with low energy consumption;
- Requires minimal maintenance;

- Beneficial to the environment;
- Overcomes the problems of odour, leachate generation and ground water contamination associated with traditional methods of waste disposal

Stakeholder consultations carried out as part of the project showed support for the project overall, with great emphasis on expedited project commencement, especially by the Island Council and community.

A household survey was undertaken to assess the perception of the community with regards to the current waste management practice and their willingness to pay for a proper waste management system. Results of the survey showed that on average, all households produce more non-biodegradable waste than biodegradable waste. Waste segregation at household level is implemented by some households, though waste disposal is by the households themselves. Views of the residents were influenced by the current practice of waste disposal (burning) and hence survey respondents felt that the new IWRMC would also have these impacts. This shows the importance of awareness raising of the island community, regarding the proposed work.

Mitigation measures considered for the various impacts predicted for the project include:

- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of machinery and materials during both construction and operational phase
- Provision of adequate training in proper method of handling of waste during collection and disposal during operational phase
- Provision of all protective gear to workers during both construction and operations
- Implementation of the Grievance Redress Mechanism which has been formulated by the proponent, both during construction and operations

Mitigation measures have also been discussed for the alternative methods discussed in the report. However, should the proponent decide at a later stage to choose one of the alternative methods, rather than the selected option in this report, the Consultant stresses the importance of getting environmental clearance for the change in design and scope through a separate document, as the process would require consultations with the Council amongst other additional information.

Monitoring programme identified in the report will enable the proponent to assess whether the mitigation measures which have been identified in the report are effective. Early identification of negative impacts will enable the proponent to rectify the course of activities.

In order to further minimise and manage environmental and social impact associated with the project the following are recommended:

- 1. Adherence to all relevant legislations, regulations, guidelines and standards during construction and operation of the IWRMC;
- 2. Establish environmental and occupational health and safety procedures for all relevant components;
- 3. Installation of renewable energy sources at IWRMC, such as solar panels to source power for operations;
- 4. Carryout awareness raising campaigns to increase awareness of the general public regarding proposed work
- 5. Ensure all trainings identified under the Training programme of this report are properly implemented so as to ensure proper implementation of the project at all phases.
- 6. Encourage greater participation of women, especially during operational stage
- 7. Ensure proper supervision and inspection of the IWRMC at regular intervals

In the context of the above conclusions and recommendations, with due consideration to the environmental components identified above and the extent of the project activities and their likely and predicted impacts identified, with proposed mitigation measures and monitoring followed, it is concluded that the project is feasible and justified. Furthermore, the positive benefits due to the project, both to the environment and island community overweigh the negative effects on the environment during the project.

### Acknowledgements

The consultant acknowledges the contribution provided by the team members in this report for the valuable contribution to the report and especially at the field. The consultant also acknowledges the assistance provided by the PMU of MCEP. Appreciation also to the Island Council of Guraidhoo, especially the focal point for the project, Mohamed Saraah for their continuous assistance during the project report formulation and survey work.

CVs of team members are given below.

#### Curriculum Vitae

**Position** Environmental Consultant

Name Shahaama Abdul Sattar

Address G. Helengeli, Lily Magu

Male', Rep. of Maldives

**Contact** Mobile: +9607904985

Email: shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv

shahaama.sattar@gmail.com

**Date of Birth** 30 September 1980

**Nationality** Maldivian

**Education** Master of Science (MSc) in Fisheries Biology and Fisheries

Management, University of Bergen. Bergen, Norway, 2004 - 2006

Bachelor of Science (BSc.), The Flinders University of South Australia,

Adelaide, South Australia, 1999 - 2001

Membership of

**Professional Associations** 

Small Island Research Group (SIRG) Maldives, Vice President

**Countries of Work** 

**Experience** 

Maldives

Languages Dhivehi Mother tongue

**English** Fluent

### **Employment Record**

From: 2008 - 2011

Employer: Marine Research Centre, Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture, Male', Maldives.

Position: Fisheries Biologist

From: 2006 to 2008

Employer: Marine Research Centre, Ministry of Fisheries Agriculture and Marine Resources, Male',

Maldives.

Position: Senior Research Officer

From: 2002 - 2004

Employer: Marine Research Centre, Ministry of Fisheries Agriculture and Marine Resources, Male',

Maldives.

Position: Research Officer

### Line of work at MRC included:

Assessment of the reef and grouper fisheries of Maldives, with surveys to monitor fisheries and fish species behavior. Compilation and analysis of data, for regular reviews and reporting and formation of management recommendations. Key role in the formulation of the Grouper Fisheries Management Plan / Grouper Fisheries and Export Regulation

Focal point for the IUCN funded project on identification of reef fish spawning aggregations in the Maldives through fishermen interviews (2007)

Secretariat and key organizer – Indian Ocean Cetacean Symposium 2009

Project Partner for Maldives for the Darwin Initiative Coral Reef Fish Project, Maldives

MRC Focal Point for the Atoll Ecosystem Conservation Programme, Ministry of Housing and Environment (2009 – 2011)

Participated in the Biodiversity Valuation survey of Baa Atoll Maldives carried out by AEC project and IUCN

### From: May 2011 – Dec 2012

Employer: Darwin Reef Fish Project / Marine Research Centre (Maldives) and Marine Conservation Society (UK)

Position: Consultant, Darwin Reef Fish Project (4 year joint collaboration between MRC and MCS, UK)

Assess the various reef fisheries (grouper, aquarium and food fisheries) of the Maldives and aims to establish management plans for these fisheries. Provision of technical support and assistance to the project staff and MRC in implementing the project and formulation of the management plans.

### From: July 2011 – Dec 2011

Employer: Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project Position: BOBLME Sharks Working Group Coordinator

Coordinator for the Sharks WG of BOBLME project, and work with the focal points in the member countries, to assist in the formulation and implementation of their National Plans of Action for Sharks.

### From: June 2011 to Present

Employer: Land and Marine Environmental Resource Group Pvt Ltd

Position: Environmental Consultant

### **Workshops/Seminars Participated**

15-21 March 2003 - Training Workshop on the Implementation of Multilateral Agreements in the Conservation of Biodiversity with special focus on Marine Biodiversity. Kushiro, Japan

14-16 November 2006 – Sixth William R. and Lenore Mote International Symposium – Life history in Fisheries Ecology and Management. Sarasota, Florida

03-05 March 2008 – Olhugiri and Dhigalihaa Protected Areas Management Planning Workshop. Eydhafushi, Maldives

11 March 2008 – Applying the Ecosystem Approach to managing Atoll Ecosystems in the Maldives. Hulhule Island Hotel, Maldives

24-26 March 2008 – Regional Consultation on Preparation of Management Plans for Shark Fisheries. Beruwela, Sri Lanka

17-19 June 2008 - Workshop on Assessment and Management of the Offshore Resources of

- South and Southeast Asia. Bangkok, Thailand
- 22-23 March 2009 BOBP-IGO National Workshop on Monitoring, Control and Surveillance in Marine Fisheries. Male', Maldives
- 18 20 July 2009 Indian Ocean Cetacean Symposium 2009. Paradise Island Resort and Spa, Maldives.
- 09-11 August 2009 Second Regional Consultation on Preparation of Management Plans for Shark Fisheries. Kulhudhuffushi, Maldives
- 24-25 February 2010 BOBLME Project National Inception Workshop, Male', Maldives
- 2-3 June 2010 BOBP-IGO Technical Advisory Committee 5<sup>th</sup> Meeting, Male', Maldives
- 13-14 September 2010 BOBLME Fisheries Assessment Working Group 1<sup>st</sup> Meeting, Bangkok, Thailand
- 14-16 December 2010 EWS-WWF 2<sup>nd</sup> Marine Conservation Forum for the Gulf Region In partnership with the Pew Environment Group Local Actions for Global Challenges, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 18-19 January 2011 Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project Workshop on the Status of Marine Managed Areas in the Bay of Bengal, Penang, Malaysia
- 5-7 July 2011 –Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project First meeting of the BOBLME Sharks Working Group, Male', Maldives
- 7-8 September 2011 Workshop to formulate the Grouper Fisheries Management Plan, DRFP/MRC, Male', Maldives
- 15-17 September 2011 SEAFDEC Special Meeting on Sharks Information Collection in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, Thailand
- 10 April 2014 Stakeholder Consultation to present the National Plan of Action on the Conservation and Management of Sharks (NPOA-Sharks), Male', Maldives

### **Publications**

- Sattar, S. A., Najeeb, A., Islam, F., Afzal, M. S. and Wood, E. (2012) Management of the grouper fishery of the Maldives, *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> International Coral Reef Symposium, Cairns, Australia*, 9-13 July 2012, Session 13E (in press)
- Ushan, M., Wood, E., Saleem, M. and Sattar, S. A (2012) Maldives Sharkwatch Report for 2009 2010, *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> International Coral Reef Symposium, Cairns, Australia*, 9-13 July 2012, Session 13D (in press)
- Sattar, S. A., Andréfouët, S., Ahsan, M., Adam, M. S., Anderson, C. R. and Scott, L (2012) Status of the Coral Reef Fishery in an Atoll under tourism development: the case of Central Maldives, *Atoll Research Bulletin* 590: 163-186
- Sattar, S. A., Amir, H. and Adam, M. S. (2012) Reef fish tagging programme Baa Atoll Pilot project, *Atoll Research Bulletin* 590: 187-200
- BOBLME (2011) Report of the BOBLME Sharks Working Group, 5-7 July 2011, Male' Maldives,

Prepared for the Bay of Bengal Large Marine Ecosystem Project by Sattar, S. A. and Anderson, R. C. Saleem, M., Sattar, S. A. (2009) Study on post-tsunami restoration and conservation projects in Maldives, Prepared for the International Union for Conservation of Nature.

Tamelander, J., Sattar, S., Campbell, S., Hoon, V., Arthur, R., Patterson E. J.K., Satapoomin, U., Chandi, M., Rajasuriya, A. and Samoilys, M. (2009) Reef fish spawning aggregation in the Bay of Bengal: Awareness and Occurrence, *Proceedings of the 11th International Coral Reef Symposium*, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, 7-11 July 2008, Session 22

Sattar, S. A., Jørgensen, C., Fiksen, Ø. (2008) Fisheries Induced Evolution of Energy and Sex Allocation. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 83(1): 235-250

Sattar, S. A. (2008) Review of the Reef fishery of the Maldives, Marine Research Centre, Male', Maldives. 62 pp

Sattar, S. A. and M. S. Adam (2005) Review of the Grouper fishery of the Maldives with additional notes on the Faafu Atoll fishery. Marine Research Centre, Male', Maldives. 54 pp

### **Environmental Impact Assessments Reports and other studies**

The following are a selected list of the projects I have been involved in as an environmental consultant at LaMer Group Pvt Ltd.

Name of assignment or project	EIA for development of domestic airport facility at Funadhoo, Shaviyani					
	Atoll					
Year	2018					
Location	Funadhoo, Shaviyani Atoll, Maldives					
Client	Regional Airports, Ministry of Tourism					
Project features	Development of domestic airport facility at Funadhoo					
Positions held	EIA team member					
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	EIA for agricultural development project at Hulhidhoo, Vaavu Atoll					
Year	2017					
Location	Hulhidhoo, Vaavu Atoll, Maldives					
Client	Aarah Investments Pvt Ltd					
Project features	Development of Hulhidhoo as a mix-use island with an agricultural					
	(hydroponics) and tourism component					
Positions held	EIA team member					
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	EIA for development of 100 bed hospital at Addu City					
Year	2017					
Location	Addu City, Maldives					
Client	Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure					
Project features	Redevelopment of Equatorial Convention Centre as a 100 bed tertiary					
	level hospital					
Positions held	EIA team member					
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	EIA for relocation of sewer outfalls at IGMH and Westpark area, Male'					
2	City					
Year	2017					
Location	Male', Maldives					
Client	MWSC Pvt Ltd					
Project features	Relocation of sewer outfalls at IGMH and Westpark area to industrial					
_	village area of Male'					
Positions held	EIA team member					

Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	EIA for resort development at Islands I and E of Emboodhoofalhu					
8 1 3	Finolhu Development project					
Year	2017					
Location	Emboodhoofalhu Finolhu, Maldives					
Client	Dream Islands Development Project					
Project features	Development of reclaimed islands I and E of Emboodhoofalhu Finolhu					
11 oject icutures	as tourist resorts					
Positions held	EIA team member					
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	Environmental Impact Assessment Report for aquatic animal quaranting					
Traine of assignment of project	facility at Hulhumale'					
Year	2016					
Location						
Client	Hulhule, Maldives Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture					
Project features	Setting up an animal quarantine facility within plant quarantine service					
Desitions hald	area in Hulhule					
Positions held	EIA team member					
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	Environmental Impact Assessment report for relocation of Male'					
X/	Submarine cable landing					
Year	2016 Mala, Malaina					
Location	Male', Maldives					
Client	Dhiraagu El Carlo					
Project features	EIA related to relocation of the submarine cable from existing location					
	to a new location					
Positions held	EIA team member					
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report					
Name of assignment or project	Socioeconomic Situation analysis of selected fishing communities as					
	part of formulation of Master Plan for Sustainable Fisheries					
	(MASPLAN)					
Year	2015					
Location	ADh. Mahibadhoo, F. Bilehdhoo, GA. Villingili, HA. Ihavandhoo, L.					
	Gan, L. Maamendhoo, Lh. Naifaru, S. Maradhoo, Maldives, Maldives					
Client	Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture					
<b>Project features</b>	Socioeconomic survey of selected islands, to undertake a situational					
	analysis of the island communities					
Positions held	Fisheries Management Consultant					
Responsibilities	Carryout socioeconomic surveys in forms of group discussions and					
responsionnes	carryout sociocconomic sarveys in forms of group discussions and					
responsibilities	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation					
responsionates	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).					
	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation					
	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).					
	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation					
	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming					
Name of assignment or project	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015					
Name of assignment or project Year	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation 2015 Male', Maldives					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation					
Name of assignment or project  Year  Location  Client  Project features	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation 2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation Team member					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held Responsibilities	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  Team member  Material development and presentation					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held Responsibilities Name of assignment or project	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  Team member  Material development and presentation  Development of water supply and a sewerage system at Fuvahmulah					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held Responsibilities Name of assignment or project Year	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  Team member  Material development and presentation  Development of water supply and a sewerage system at Fuvahmulah 2015					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held Responsibilities  Name of assignment or project Year Location	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  Team member  Material development and presentation  Development of water supply and a sewerage system at Fuvahmulah  2015  Fuvahmulah, Gnaviyani atoll. Maldives					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held Responsibilities  Name of assignment or project Year Location Client	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation 2015  Male', Maldives Ministry of Tourism Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation Team member Material development and presentation  Development of water supply and a sewerage system at Fuvahmulah 2015 Fuvahmulah, Gnaviyani atoll. Maldives Ministry of Environment and Energy					
Name of assignment or project  Year Location Client Project features  Positions held Responsibilities  Name of assignment or project Year Location	household surveys. Data collection and analysis and report formulation (trip reports and overall situational analysis).  Development of Training material for project staff on mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  2015  Male', Maldives  Ministry of Tourism  Mainstreaming and increasing awareness on climate change adaptation and mitigation measures in tourism operation  Team member  Material development and presentation  Development of water supply and a sewerage system at Fuvahmulah  2015  Fuvahmulah, Gnaviyani atoll. Maldives					

Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
Name of assignment or project	Environmental Impact Assessment for soft coastal protection works at						
<b>.</b>	GDh. Thinadhoo						
Year	2014						
Location	GDh. Thinadhoo, Maldives						
Client	Ministry of Environment and Energy						
Project features	Beach Nourishment and Coastal protection						
Positions held	EIA team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
Name of assignment or project	Beach Nourishment and Coastal Protection works at a private land at						
The or assignment of project	Praslin, Seychelles						
Year	2014						
Location	Praslin, Seychelles						
Client	Ahmed Didi						
Project features	Beach Nourishment and Coastal protection at Praslin, Seychelles						
Positions held	Environmental assessment team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the report submitted to the client						
Name of assignment or project	1500 Housing Unit construction Project Maldives						
Year	2014						
Location	Fuvahmulah, Gadhdhoo, Hoadedhdhoo, Hithadhoo, Holhudhoo,						
Location	Madaveli, Thinadhoo, Maldives						
Client	Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure						
Project features	Construction of Housing Units at the specified Islands						
Positions held	EIA team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Coastal modification at Robinson Club Maldives						
Year	2013						
Location	Ga. Funamaudua, Maldives						
Client	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Project features	Robinson Club Maldives, Maldives Coastal modification at the NW side of the island, construction of geo-						
1 Toject Teatures	bag revetment and harbor basin maintenance dredging works						
Positions held	EIA team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for construction of gravity type waste water collection system						
realite of assignment of project	at ADh Omadhoo						
Year	2013						
Location	ADh Omadhoo, Maldives						
Client	ADh Omadhoo Island Council Office						
Project features	Construction of gravity type waste water collection system and sea						
110ject icatures	outfall pumping system						
Positions held	EIA team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for upgrading of Maldive Gas Pvt Ltd Gas jetty						
Year	2013						
Location	Thilafushi, Maldives						
Client	Maldive Gas Pvt Ltd						
Project features	Reconstruction of existing gas jetty head and expansion of jetty head						
Positions held	EIA team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Resort development at GDh Havvodaa						
Year	2013						
Location	GDh Havvodaa, Maldives						
Client	Crystal Plaza Pvt Ltd, Maldives						
Project features	Construction of a resort hotel and all the related amenities						
Positions held	EIA team member						
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report						
1769101131011111163	r reparation of the ETA report						

Γ								
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Coastal protection, coastal modification, beach							
	nourishment, coral nursery setup and entrance channel maintenance							
<b>3</b> 7	dredging work							
Year	2013							
Location	Gili Lankanfushi, Maldives							
Client	Gili Lankanfushi, Maldives							
Project features	Coastal protection, coastal modification, beach nourishment, coral							
Positions held	nursery setup and entrance channel maintenance dredging work EIA team member							
Responsibilities								
Name of assignment or project	Preparation of the EIA report							
Year	EIA report for Harbor development project at Dh. Maaenboodhoo							
Location	2013 Dh Macanhaedhae Maldiyes							
Client	Dh. Maaenboodhoo, Maldives Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure							
Project features	Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure Development of harbor facility (dredging of harbor basin, construction							
1 Toject Teatures	of wharfs and breakwater)							
Positions held	EIA team member							
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report							
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Flood mitigation and reclamation work at Faresmaathoda							
Year	2013							
Location	GDh. Faresmaathodaa, Maldives							
Client	United Nations Office for Project Services (UNOPS)							
Project features	Construction of breakwater and reclamation of land							
Positions held	EIA team member							
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report							
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Development of Domestic Airport Facility							
Year	2012							
Location	Th. Thimarafushi, Maldives							
Client	Maldives Airports Company Limited							
Project features	Construction of runway apron							
Positions held	EIA team member							
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report							
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Wharf reconstruction and upgrading of existing berthing							
	facility and slipway							
Year	2012							
Location	Thilafushi, Maldives							
Client	Fuel Supply Maldives Pvt Ltd, Maldives							
Project features	Reconstruction of wharf and upgrading of existing berthing facility and							
Dogitions held	slipway							
Positions held	EIA team member Preparation of the EIA report							
Responsibilities Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Resort development at B. Kanifinolhu							
Year	2012							
Location	B. Kanifushi, Maldives							
Client	Coastline Hotels and Resorts Pvt Ltd, Maldives							
Project features	Construction of a resort hotel and all the related amenities							
Positions held	EIA team member							
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report							
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for Borehole construction at Cyprea Mrine Food Fish Factory							
Year	2012							
Location	K. Himmafushi, Maldives							
Client	Cyprea Marine Food Pvt Ltd, Maldives							
Project features	Construction of a 8 inch borehole at factory premise							
Positions held	EIA team member							
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report							
-								

Name of assignment or project	EIA report for resort development at K. Kudavilligili, Maldives				
Year	2011				
Location	K. Kudavilingili, Maldives				
Client	Yacht Tours Pvt Ltd, Maldives				
Project features	Construction of resort hotels and all the related amenities. In addition a				
	large reclamation of the shoreline as additional land as part of the resort				
	development is also part of the project				
Positions held	EIA team member				
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report				
Name of assignment or project	EIA report for development of city hotel, hospitality institute and resort				
	development at Gasfinolhu and Bodufinolhu, L. Atoll				
Year	2011				
Location	L. Gan, Bodufinolhu and Gasfinolhu, Maldives				
Client	Premier Equities Pvt Ltd, Maldives				
Project features	Construction of a resort hotel and required amenities including a				
	training hotel for hospitality industry				
Positions held	EIA team member				
Responsibilities	Preparation of the EIA report				

### Referees

Dr. Mohamed Shiham Adam, PhD Marine Research Centre Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture Male', Republic of Maldives

Tel. No: +960 331 3681 Email: msadam@mrc.gov.mv

Dr. Charles Anderson anderson@dhivehinet.net.mv charles.anderson11@btinternet.com

### Certification

I, the undersigned, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this CV correctly describes my qualifications, my experience, and me. I understand that any willful misstatement described herein may lead to my disqualification or dismissal, if engaged.



Shahaama A. Sattar Date: October 2018

### **CURRICULUM VITAE**

**1. POSITION:** Environment Analyst

2. NAME OF FIRM: LaMER Group Pvt.Ltd

3. NAME: Azim Musthag

**4. DATE OF BIRTH:** 13<sup>th</sup> December 1985

5. NATIONALITY: Maldivian

6. PERSONAL ADDRESS: M. Anthias, Fulooniya Magu, Malé, Maldives

7. **EDUCATION** Bachelor of Marine Science (Majoring in Marine Ecology),

Griffith University, Queensland, Australia.

DELF (Diplôme d'études en langue française) Level A1 and

Level A2

8. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES: Master Instructor with the Scuba Schools

International (SSI).

**9. OTHER TRAINING:** Fish Watch Training Workshop conducted by Darwin Reef Fish

Project initiated by the Marine Research Centre of Maldives in collaboration with Marine Conservation Society (UK) in 2009.

IUCN Manta Ray Workshop in 2013.

National Coral Reef Monitoring Framework monitoring protocols

training in 2014 conducted by IUCN Maldives.

10. COUNTRIES OF WORK EXPERIENCE: Maldives and Australia

11. LANGUAGE AND DEGREE OF PROFICIENCY:

English - Native or bilingual proficiency Dhivehi - Native or bilingual proficiency French - Limited working proficiency

12. EMPLOYMENT RECORD:

2005 - 2011 Dive Instructor,

Maldivers Diving Centre, Malé.

2012 – 2014 Dive Instructor,

Diveoceanus Dive Centre at Paradise Island Resort

2017 - 2017 Research Assistant

Griffith University, Gold Coast, Australia.

2018 (Present) Environmental Analyst

Lamer Pvt Ltd

13. DETAILED TASKS WORK UNDERTAKEN THAT BEST ILLUSTRATES

ASSIGNED: CAPABILITY TO HANDLE TASKS:

Project: Ecological surveys for the proposed, potential UNESCO

biosphere reserves.

Year: 2018

**Location:** Maldives **Client:** IUCN Maldives

Main project features: Surveying of 5 reefs and 3 islands.

**Position:** Consultant. **Activities performed:** 

Conducted ecological (marine and terrestrial) surveys at the

proposed sites

Data compilation and analysis

Assisted in the final report development.

**Project:** Environmental Monitoring Report for resort development

Year: 2018 Location: Maldives Client: Pearl Atoll Pvt Ltd

Main project features: Survey for the Environmental Monitoring

Report

**Position:** Environmental Analyst

**Activities performed:** 

Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater quality analysis, sedimentation analysis, reef benthic surveys, and

fish surveys.

Project: Environmental Impact Assessment Report for resort

development **Year:** 2018

**Location:** Bodufushi, Raa Atoll. **Client:** Alibey Maldives Pvt Ltd

Main project features: EIA Survey for an addendum

**Position:** Environmental Analyst

**Activities performed:** 

Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater

quality analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

**Project:** Environmental Impact Assessment for Coastal Protection

and Entrance Clearance.

Year: 2018

Location: Bandos Island Resort, Kaafu Atoll.

Client: Bandos Island Resort.

Main project features: EIA Survey

Position: Environmental Analyst

**Activities performed:** 

Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater

quality analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

**Project:** Third Addendum to the Environmental Impact

Assessment Report

Year: 2018

**Location:** Enboodhoo Finolhu Lagoon **Client:** Dream Islands Development Pvt Ltd

**Main project features:** Reclamation of Islands for Resort Development at Enboodhoo Finolhu Falhu, South Malé Atoll

**Position:** Environmental Analyst

**Activities performed:** 

Conducted the marine component of the survey. The seawater

quality analysis, reef benthic surveys, and fish surveys.

### 14. Certification:

I, the undersigned, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this CV correctly describes myself, my qualifications, and my experience. I understand that any wilful misstatement described herein may lead to my disqualification or dismissal, if engaged.

[Signature of staff member or authorized representative of the staff]

Date: 05<sup>th</sup> August 2018

Day/Month/Year

Full name of staff member: Azim Musthag

ب المنازع إليم. CURRICULUM VITAE (CV)

1. Full Name/ Address: Aishath Abdulla

2. Date of Birth: 10/09/1986 Nationality: Maldivian

3. Education: 2012 Masters in Environment & Development, University of Melbourne, Australia

2010 BA (Hons) in Urban and Regional Planning, International Islamic University Malaysia, Malaysia

**4. Membership of Professional Associations/Non-Governmental Organisations**: - Secretary of Small Island Research Group NGO

**5. Other Training**: Attended the Expert Group Meeting (EGM) on: Urbanization in Small Island Developing States as an Urban Planner from the Maldives; at the United Nations in New York (June 2016)

6. Countries of Work Experience: Maldives, Malaysia

7. Languages: Dhivehi-Good, English-Good

8. Experience/ Employment Record (General)

February 2013- Present Senior Planner:

Work in environmental and planning consultancies, including

preparation of plans, studies and EIA reports etc

LAMER Group Pte Ltd

Male' Maldives

November 2010 – January

2011

Urban Planner/ Acting- Business Development Manager:

Work in handling and managing bidding processes, HR, project

proposals, Marketing. Planning related projects

Riyan Pte.Ltd

Male' Maldives

May 2009 - July 2009 Urban Planner-Trainee

ANZ PLANNERS SDN. BHD

Selangor Malaysia

### 9. Specific Experience/ Employment Record (as per TOR requirements)

# Maldives Housing Market Needs and Assessment Study; Maldives Urban Development and Resilience Project (MUDRP)

Year: September 2020-Ongoing

Client: Ministry of National Planning, Housing and Infrastructure

Position Held: Qualitative Analyst

Duties Rendered: Design, conduct and reporting of Consumer Research; mapping of existing

regulatory and institutional frameworks related to housing and land in Maldives; provide input to the

recommendations to develop national housing policy and housing strategy.

# Developing International Port Facilities in the North or South of Maldives; Stage 2 Reports – Transhipment Hub in Ihavandhippolhu Atoll

Year: July 2020

Location: Upper North Atoll, Maldives Client: Ministry of Economic Development

Positions Held: Social Impact Assessment Consultant

Duties Rendered: Assessment of socio-economic setting and impacts, stakeholder consultations,

public perception survey, social impact analysis and report writing.

### Preparation of an Integrated Urban Development Master Plan for Addu City

Year: October 2019-Onhold Client: Addu City Council

Position Held: Urban Planner and Project Manager

Duties Rendered: Carry out consultations and assessments, preparation of plans, overall

management of the project

### Preparation of B. Hithaadhoo Land Use Plan

Year: August 2019 to October 2019 Client: Hithaadhoo Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

### Preparation of Ga. Kondey Land Use Plan

Year: March 2019 to July 2019 Client: Kondey Island Council Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

# Maldives Building Regulatory Capacity Assessment (BRCA), Building Regulation for Resilience Program

Year: January 2018- October 2019

Location: Male', Maldives

Client: Ministry of National Planning and Infrastructure, Maldives

Positions Held: Urban Planner,

Duties Rendered: Technical contribution to BRCA Component 1 and 3 assessment for Maldives, and associated recommendation development. Material and technical support to 2. Participation and

facilitation of kick-off workshop in Maldives. Facilitation and logistical support for the Action-Planning Workshop in Maldives

# Environmental and Social Impact Assessment for the proposed North Upgrading of Infrastructure at North Regional Waste Management Facility Zone 2, Raa Vandhoo

Year: December 2018 – January 2019 Location: Raa atoll Vandhoo, Maldives Client: Ministry of Environment, Maldives

Positions Held: Urban Planner, Social Impact Assessment Consultant

Duties Rendered: Assessment of possible environmental and social impacts of the proposed upgrade

at the WMC. Community consultations, social impact analysis and report writing

# Assessment of Climate Sensitive Natural Resources in Laamu Atoll and Preparation of Resources Maps

Year: July 2016- July 2018

Client: UNDP

Position Held: Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Overall coordination of the project which includes project planning, keeping PMU updated on the progress of the project, facilitate the project team in addressing the issues, delays etc

during the project.

### Preparation of R. Inguraidhoo Land Use Plan

Year: March 2018 to May 2018 Client: Inguraidhoo Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

### **Development of Training Modules, Materials and**

# Field Training; Organic Farming and Handicraft, Climate Change Adaptation Project (CCAP), Livelihood support program for wetland management

Year: June 2017 to February 2018

Client: Ministry of Environment and Energy

Position Held: Project Leader

Duties Rendered: Development of training materials, project Coordination and Reporting

### Formulation of Coastal Protection Regulation, ICCRRIP Project

Year: September 2014 to January 2015 Client: Ministry of Environment & Energy

Position Held: Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Consultations, Input in formulation of Regulation and reporting

### Developing a Handbook to Enhance the Capacity of Trainers to Increase the Resilience of People with Disabilities to DRR and CCA

Year: 2016

Client: National Disaster Management Center

Position Held: Consultant

Duties Rendered: Review and analyze existing; provide input in relevant stakeholder consultations;

### Preparation of the handbook Preparation of AA. Feridhoo Land use plan

Year: 2016

Client: Feridhoo Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

### Preparation of K. Himmafushi Land use plan

Year: February 2016 to March 2016 Client: Himmafushi Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

# Tool Kit and Training Materials for Increasing Awareness on Climate Change Adaptation & Mitigation Measures in Tourism Sector (Kaaf, Alif Alif, Alif Dhaal, Baa & Lhaviyani Atoll)

Year: May 2015 to August 2015 Client: Ministry of Tourism Position Held: Project manager

Duties Rendered: Preparation of Materials, Conducting workshops

# Tool Kit and Training Materials for Increasing Awareness on Climate Change Adaptation & Mitigation Measures in Tourism Sector (For Tourism Staff)

Year: December 2015 to February 2015

Client: Ministry of Tourism
Position Held: Project manager

Duties Rendered: Preparation of Materials, Conducting workshops

### Situation Analysis for the formulation of Master Plan for Sustainable fisheries (MASPLAN)

Year: February 2015 to March 2015

Client: JICA

Position Held: Consultant

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, Analysis and reporting

### Preparation of AA. Bodufolhudhoo Land use plan

Year: May 2015 to June 2015

Client: Bodufolhudhoo Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

### Preparation of AA. Mathiveri Land Use Plan

Year: June 2014 to July 2014 Client: Mathiveri Island Council

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Community Consultations, land use planning and reporting

# Development of a National Framework/Plan on managing IDP's (internally displaced) persons/population caused by crises, emergencies and climate change

Year: May 2014 –Dec 2014 Client: UNDP/NDMC Position Held: Team Leader

Duties Rendered: Overall project coordination and delivery

### **Preparation of Disaster Management Plan for a Guest House**

Year: 2014

Client: Sea Side Lodge Guesthouse Manager, Hulhumale'

Position Held: Planner

Duties Rendered: Preparation of the disaster management plan according to the guidelines set by

# Perceptions and understandings of climate change and migration survey (K.Guraidhoo and R.Dhuvaafaru) carried out by a Norwegian Research Institute

Year: August 2013 September 2013

Client: CICERO - Center for Climate and Environmental Research - Oslo; Norwegian Academic

Institution

Position Held: Local Consultant

Duties Rendered: Assisted (CICERO to carry out the household survey, focus group discussions and

the key informant interviews

# Review and Update the Detailed Island Risk Assessment in the Maldives prepared for HDh. Kulhudhuffushi and GDh. Thinadhoo

Year: March 2013 to September 2013 Client: Ministry of Environment and Energy Position Held: Social Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Review all relevant documents related to DIRAM study, study the social aspects

impacting the risks of the islands and overall management of the project.

### Integration of Climate Change Risk Resilience into Land Use Planning

Year: February 2011 to April 2011

Client: Ministry of Housing and Environment Position Held: Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Provide input in planning perspective and also over all coordination of the project

inclusive of conducting a workshop to present the findings

### **Preparation of Heritage Action Plan and Preliminary Inventory**

Year: September 2011 to November 2011 Client: Department of National Heritage

Position Held: Team Leader

Duties Rendered: Proposed action plan for the protection and safeguarding of national heritage. Prepared a preliminary inventory of the existing tangible and intangible heritage of Maldives

### Preparation of Atoll and Island Development Plans for AA. Atoll

Year: September 2011 to December 2011 Client: Secretariat of AA Atoll council Position Held: Planner/ Project Manager

Duties: Manage and prepare the development plans

### Reviewing the Third Tourism Master Plan 2005-2011

Year: December 2010 to October 2011 Client: Ministry of Tourism Arts and Culture Position Held: Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Provide input in planning perspective and also over all coordination of the project

inclusive of conducting a workshop to present the findings

### Preparation of a detailed Layout Plan for Tourism Zone (Asseyri Project)

Year: December 2010 to February 2011 Client: Ministry of Tourism Arts and Culture Position Held: Planner/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Provide input in planning perspective through preparing the layout plan and also over all coordination of the project inclusive of conducting a workshop to present the findings

### **Appraisal of Hithadhoo Regional Hospital Development**

**Location:** S. Hithadhoo, Maldives

Year: November 2010

Client: OPEC Fund for International Development (OFID)
Position Held: Socio Assessment Specialist/Project Coordinator

Duties Rendered: Overall Coordination of the project and carry out social Impact assessment study.

### Mapping study of infrastructure and resources for Youth

Location:

Year: January 2010 to April 2010

Client: UNDP

Position Held: Assistant project coordinator

Duties Rendered: Assisting in overall coordination of the project

### **Professional Referees**

Name: Najfa Shaheem Raazee

Position: Project Manager of ICCRRIP Project, Ministry of Environment and Energy

Email Address: najfa.raazee@environment.gov.mv

Name: Hamdhaan Zuhair

Position: Environmental and Social Safeguards Officer (CCAP), Ministry of Environment and Energy

Email Address: <a href="mailto:hamdhaan.zuhair@environment.gov.mv">hamdhaan.zuhair@environment.gov.mv</a>

Name: Ismail Abid

Position: Managing Director, Land and Marine Environmental Resource Group Pvt Ltd.

Email Address: <a href="mailto:ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv">ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv</a>

### References

- CITRES and MEECO, 2019. Feasibility Study for a Regional Solid Waste Management System in Zone IV and V, Maldives REPORT PHASE 2 DRAFT 1 FINAL VERSION. Prepared for Maldives Clean Environment Project Ministry of Environment
- Environment Agency, 2013. How to comply with your environmental permit. Additional guidance for: Anaerobic Digestion (Reference LIT 8737)
- Falkland, T. 2001. Report on Groundwater Investigations in Northern Development Region (ADB Regional Development Project). Report for Ministry of Planning and National Development. Maldives.
- Falkland, A.C., 1993. Hydrology and water management on small tropical islands. Hydrology of the warm humid tropics (Proceedings of the Yokohama Symposium). Yokohama, July 1993. IAHS Publication No. 216.
- MEE, 2016. Environmental and Social Assessment and Management Framework (ESAMF) & Resettlement Policy Framework (RPF) Maldives Clean Environment Project. 203 pp
- National Bureau of Statistics, 2015. Maldives Population & Household Census 2014, Ministry of National Planning, Housing and Infrastructure, Maldives.
- Pastakia C. M. R and Jensen A, 1998. The Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix (RIAM) for EIA. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review* 18: 461-482.
- World Bank Group, 2007. Environmental, Health, and Safety Guidelines for Waste Management Facilities. Washington, D.C., United States
- Zuhair, A. H., 2019. Environmental Management plan for the upgrading of Island Waste Management Centre in N. Holhudhoo. Prepared for Ministry of Environment
- Zuhair, A. H., 2021. Environmental and Social Management plan for the proposed establishment of Island Waste and Resource Management Centre in Th. Madifushi. Prepared for Ministry of Environment

## Appendices

### Appendix 1 List of abbreviations

EIA - Environmental Impact Assessment

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency

ESMP - Environmental and Social Management Plan

GoM - Government of Maldives

IWRMC - Island Waste Resource Management Centre

IWMP - Island Waste Management Plan

MCEP - Maldives Clean Environment Project

ME - Ministry of Environment

MSL - Mean Sea Level

OWC - Organic Waste Converter

PSIP - Public Sector Investment Programme

RIAM - Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix

RWMF - Regional Waste Management Facility

SOP - Standard Operating Procedures

TOR - Terms of Reference

WMPCD - Waste Management and Pollution Control Department

## Appendix 2 Terms of Reference issued by World Bank

### **ANNEX 2: TECHNICAL TOR B**

ESMP for the establishment or upgrading of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine

# Technical Terms of Reference B: ESMP for the establishment or upgrading of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine

### Objective and Scope of Preparation of ESMP

In order to ensure short and long term environmental and social impacts that would arise due to the proposed development are adequately mitigated and monitored, following the screening decision from EPA and the World Bank, an ESMP will need to be developed as per the scope presented below and in accordance with the ESAMF of the Project and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (2012). The project IWMPs should be reviewed and used as the basis for baseline information. Field level verification should be conducted prior to the preparation of the ESMP.

While every attempt has been made to ensure that this TOR addresses all of the major issues associated with development proposal, they are not necessarily exhaustive. They should not be interpreted as excluding from consideration matters deemed to be significant but not incorporated in them, or matters currently unforeseen, that emerge as important or significant from environmental and social studies, or otherwise, during the course of preparation of the ESMP report.

Following should be the key components/assessment outline of the ESMP:

- 19. **Executive Summary:** An executive summary of the significant findings of the report shall be prepared both in Dhivehi and English language. The executive summary shall include summaries of project description and how significant environmental and social issues will be resolved. The conclusion of the study must be stated.
- 20. **Introduction:** Briefly describe the major components of the proposed project. Provide a brief history and justification of the project and describe how the proposed development will improve on the current arrangements for waste management in the project area. Provide details of the proponent, and institutional arrangements for implementation and operations of the proposed development, and environmental and social issues of similar projects. Include desktop studies and review of similar ESMPs and ESIAs.

Major components of the Island Waste Management Regulation and the Island Waste Management Plan (IWMP) should be described (fee structure, consultations undertaken for plan preparation etc.), indicating the status of approval (prepared, under review or approved by EPA) and highlighting any

challenges faced by the council in plan preparation and approval (if any). The report also should indicate whether a study or public consultation has been (or should be) undertaken to assess willingness / ability to pay.

- 21. Legislative and Regulatory Considerations: This chapter should cover the legal aspects related to the project. Outline the project's consistency with the existing national, state, regional and local planning that apply to the project include reference to relevant statutory and non-statutory plans, planning policies, guidelines, strategies and agreements as appropriate. Outline the pertinent policies, regulations and standards governing project location, land use, environmental quality, and public health and safety. This should cover information on legal requirements specific to the project, such as permits to be taken under the Environmental Impact Regulations (2012) and the land allocation process followed with MLSA and other relevant institutions. There should be a brief description on the process (and law) pertaining to the allocation of land to development projects, in general, and to the IWRMC, in particular. Issues related to land acquisition and resettlement should be addressed, stating no impact or minimal impact.
- 22. **Study Area:** Submit an A3 scaled plan with indications of all the proposed land infrastructures. Specify the boundaries of the study area for the ESMP highlighting the location and size of the proposed construction. The study area should include nearby environmentally and socially sensitive areas (EPAs / ESAs, houses, mosques, schools, playgrounds etc.), nearest 3 phase distribution box, water connection point (if water network system is present at the island), sewer connection point (if sewer network system is present at the island). Justification for site selection shall be provided. Relevant developments in the area must also be addressed including residential areas and all economic ventures and cultural sites.
- 23. **Project Description:** Provide a full description and justification of relevant parts of the project, using maps at appropriate scale where necessary. The following should be provided including all inputs and outputs related to the proposed activities shall be justified.

### General Construction and Operations

- Provide a clearly labelled concept design and scaled site plan of the project boundary. If the
  project involves upgrading of an existing IWRMC, the infrastructure already present and
  those that will be introduced as part of the upgrading works should be clearly distinguished
  in the concept design presented.
- Submit a detailed description of the components of the project and how the project activities will be undertaken.

- Describe the construction phase components of the project including but not limited to site clearance, collection bay area, composting machine room, equipment room, groundwater well, toilet, septic tank, leachate collection tank, resting area and perimeter walls and fences. If the project involves upgrading of an existing IWRMC, provide information on the existing structures of the IWRMC and how these structures will be incorporated into the design for upgrading.
- If the project involves upgrading of an existing IWRMC, suggest ideal locations for temporarily relocating the waste currently present at the existing IWRMC (if any). Propose adequate mitigation measures to prepare the temporary storage site with particular emphasis given to leachate prevention.
- Describe the operational phase components of the project including but not limited to waste collection services, method of storing, composting method, leachate management, arrangements for the removal of inorganic waste from the IWRMC and clean-up of existing small open dump sites.
- Details, types and numbers of labor/workers required during construction/establishment and during operation.
- Include a project schedule.
- A matrix of inputs and outputs related to the project activities shall be included and described separately for construction and operational phase.

### Design of the Aerobic System (Composting Machine)

- Concept design and process flow diagram of the proposed technology for aerobic digestion using composting machine.
- Type and amount of waste that it can treat (food waste, green waste, paper etc. in mixed form or separated) and details of any products required for activation (such as bioculum) including its corresponding quantities to operate for a period of 1 year.
- Solid and liquid bi-products and output of the process (wet / dry compost) including the method for their potential use and/or disposal.

### Fire hazard, health and safety

- Vulnerability analysis of the operational processes proposed for the IWRMC to fire, electrical and explosion hazard.
- Provision to fire safety, including details of firefighting equipment that will be established, signage, alarm system etc.
- Firefighting capacity of IWRMC operators. If not found to be adequate, recommend a fire safety training program to the IWRMC operators which should be completed prior to

operationalization of the center. Indicate the availability of fire wardens in the island and their capability to assist in such a program.

### Construction waste and waste oil

- Waste fuel and oil management details.
- Construction waste management and disposal.
- 24. **Existing Environment:** The existing environment study will not require complex data collection and survey analysis techniques since this is an ESMP and not a full ESIA study. However, a vegetation survey of the site must be presented since a large number of vegetation are subject for clearance. The vegetation analysis should be supplemented by drone imagery and / or photographs. The following information should also be provided based on field observations and consultations with the island council and the community. Photographic evidence should be provided where appropriate.
  - m) <u>Current Waste Management Practices:</u> Describe how waste is managed at present. This should include information about waste collection method and times, means of disposal (both organic and inorganic), staffs managing waste etc. Information about existing open dump sites (if any) and method of disposal should also be provided. Provide a map indicating the locations and dimensions of the open dump sites. Describe the waste composition and estimated volumes of each open dump site with photographic references.
  - n) <u>Unassigned Waste Dumping:</u> Describe the overall cleanliness of the island and whether unassigned waste dumping is observed. This should include an assessment of the status of contamination of the site as well via visual observation.
  - o) Project Site and Access Road: Describe the condition of the ground and soil of the project site (visual analysis). Provide an estimate of the amount and composition of waste present at the existing IWRMC and existing environments of temporary relocation sites (only applicable if an upgrading project). Provide information related to distances between residential areas, commonly used public places (mosques, schools, parks etc.), nearest 3 phase electricity distribution box, water connection point (if water network system is present at the island), groundwater wells and sewer connection point (if sewer network system is present at the island). Additionally, information related to the access road and route to waste unloading area shall be provided.

- p) <u>Land ownership and usage:</u> Describe the legal boundaries of the site, and identified current usage of the land in terms of squatters, land encroachments, fixed and movable structures, trees and wells, etc. Describe land allocation/ownership details of the project area and any need for land taking causing resettlement impacts.
- q) <u>Coastal Modification / Erosion:</u> Provide information related to any coastal modifications undertaken in the island in recent history and the side of the island subjected to coastal erosion. Indicate whether any coastal erosion is noticed from the shoreline closest to the proposed development.
- r) <u>Vegetation present at the site:</u> Describe the number and type of vegetation present at the project site and access road including scientific and local names. The amount of vegetation that require compensation and estimated cost must be indicated (separate for project site and access road, as the proponent of the access road is the island council). An explanation on how the rate of compensation is set by the Council and the process undertaken for the payment of compensation for loss of coconut palms and other trees should be given. Vegetation cover maps shall be included where appropriate (identifying the areas subjected for vegetation removal and translocation). Emphasis must be given to translocate trees (within the source islands or out of the island in instances where space scarcity is an issue) as much as possible. Methods of vegetation removal and translocation must be described, which should yield the preferred method for the project site and access road. Locations for compensatory 2:1 replantation must be identified and indicated on a map. (Note: If development of an access road is found to be an associated project to which the island council will be the proponent, commitment letter from the island council stating their full responsibility to implement mitigation measures and assume monitoring responsibilities for the associated project must be included in the ESMP).
- s) <u>Protected Areas and Environmentally Sensitive Sites:</u> Provide information on the environmentally protected and sensitive areas that exists close to the proposed development. Indicate distances from the project sites and if the protected area is in the project impact zone and if there are any observed potential impacts. Proximity of the site to surface water bodies or sensitive habitats (e.g. coats, mangroves, wetlands) should also be identified.
- t) Areas of Historic and Cultural Significance: Provide information on areas of historic and cultural significance that exist close to the proposed development. Indicate distance from the selected project site.

- u) <u>Socio-Economic Environment:</u> Describe the socio-economic environment of the island.
  - Demography: total population segregated by gender, density, growth and pressure on land and marine resources.
  - Details of vulnerable/marginalized groups (households headed by females, households' special needs, households below poverty line etc.) and community-based organizations (i.e. women's/youth groups etc.) & their activities.
  - Economic activities and livelihood patterns: Major economic activities of the community including but not limited to local tourisms (no. of operational guesthouses), businesses (no. of wholesale and retail shops), cafés / restaurants, fishing vessels etc.
  - Status of access to market, health facilities, banking, communication, etc.
  - Electricity: Describe how electricity is provided at the islands and the capacity of the generators installed.
  - Water Resources and Sewerage: Source of portable and non-portable water supply.
     If through RO indicate the type and capacity of the plant and water storage tanks.
     Describe how sewerage is treated at the island (i.e. through septic tanks or sewer network system).
- 25. **Impact Identification:** The ESMP should identify all the impacts, direct and indirect, during and after construction, as well as for the operations of the IWRMC and evaluate the magnitude and significance of each. Particular attention shall be given to impacts associated with the following:
  - g) Physical / Chemical: describe impacts on groundwater, soil, noise, air and waste.
    - > Impacts on noise pollution and disturbances (both in construction and operations)
    - ➤ Impacts on groundwater table and quality due to construction, operations (leachate / stormwater runoff).
    - > Impacts on ground vibrations to nearby houses and buildings.
    - > Impacts on air quality.
    - Marine water pollution due to spillage during material transfer.
  - h) Biological: describe impacts on vegetation and fauna.
    - > Impact due to vegetation removal.
    - > Impacts to vegetation and fauna due to improper handling and driving during material transportation.
    - Impacts due to material spillage during transfer of construction materials to the project island.

- i) Any resettlement impact such as loss of land, livelihoods, assets etc. due to land taking/acquisition and/or other project interventions.
  - ➤ Verify the legal status of the land required; document existing structures, land plots, and other physical assets at the project site to establish a cut-off date for entitlements in accordance with the policies given in ESMF.
  - ➤ Identify the persons and their families likely to be affected by the project including those who are vulnerable. This should cover information pertaining to members of families who are residing, practicing any trade, occupation or vocation in the project affected area, including those who may potentially lose income due to loss of coconut palms having a moderate economic value.
  - ➤ Project Affected Families are those who are likely to lose their house, homestead, commercial establishment, agricultural land, employment or are alienated wholly or substantially from the main source of their trade, occupation or vocation, or who will lose any other immovable property or their source of livelihood. Including people losing access to private property or common property resources.
- j) <u>Sociological / Cultural:</u> describe impacts of road closure, nearby sensitive areas (mosques, schools etc.), health and safety of surrounding community / contracted labor and sociocultural conflict.
  - > Sociocultural conflict due to arrival of expatriate workers and recruitment of expatriate IWRMC operators.
  - > Impacts due to illegal immigrants being potentially recruited by the contractor.
  - > Contractors code of conduct and communication.
  - ➤ Loss of source of sand for local public use due to sand mining from the area of the lagoon permitted for local public sand mining (which is prohibited under law).
  - ➤ Health and safety of the construction workers and the IWRMC operators.
  - ➤ COVID19 restrictions and special considerations for the contractor (potential mitigation measures may include daily temperature checks, cleaning procedures, shift roaster, arrangement for social distancing in labor camps, establishment of handwashing facilities at work site and labor camp etc.).
  - Fire hazard due to improper handling of waste.
- k) Economic / Enhancement Plans: describe any potential benefits or losses to the economy.
  - > Employment opportunities.
  - ➤ Impacts to the local economy due to purchasing of locally available construction materials.

- Impacts to the public due to high user fees.
- > Cost saving in IWRMC operations due to electricity being generated from waste.
- > Some of these opportunities can be further developed to draw environmental and social benefits to the local area. The ESMP should identify such opportunities and develop a plan to systematically harness any such benefit.
- Specific Impacts Associated with the Proposed Technology: The Consultant should assess
  the following aspects in line with the proposed technology.
  - > Odor Management: Assess if the technology has an inbuilt odor management system and managed odors automatically.
  - ➤ Fluid and Discharges: Will there be any fluid discharges from the proposed technology, will the machines require any extra piping space or water discharge systems or expansion of the existing leachate management system provided via the design, the consultants should propose suitable design requirements if so in the ESMP.
  - ➤ Waste Inputs: Assess if the technology requires additional segregation of pre management of the incoming organic waste. Indicate specifically under the section on operational aspects of the ESMP what steps need to be taken specifically by the IWRMC operators in handling in coming waste to ensure it can be efficiently used in line with the proposed technology.
  - ➤ Energy Requirements and Efficiency: The energy requirement to run the machinery and the status of energy efficiency of the machinery proposed should be assessed, i.e. the consultants should assess the energy requirements for operating the technology and propose the most efficient means of managing. Can a connection be made to the existing Island Grid, if so, will the capacity suffice, can a solar and battery generator be used as an energy source and if diesel generators are to be used which is the least alternative, the amount of fuel required etc. should be asses as part of the project alternatives analysis. For all energy sources impacts in terms of emissions, noise, safety risks etc. should be assessed and mitigatory measures suggested in the ESMP accordingly.
  - ➤ Sludge and Residuals: The nature and amount of all residual material produced, solid and liquid should be assessed and recommend means by which it can be reused and/or managed in the ESMP. If reuse is recommended the consultant should also recommend the requirements for routine monitoring of quality of the digestate and liquid residue for instance if it is recommended to be used in agricultural processes.

➤ Safety features on the machinery: such as presence of emergency stop buttons, emergency lights and/or alarms for emergency use are equipped to ensure the best level of safety should be present and the consultants should assess if the proposed technology, especially machinery include these in addition to proposing other safety features in the ESMP.

The methods used to identify the significance of the impacts shall be outlined. One or more of the following methods must be utilized in determining impacts; checklists, matrices, overlays, networks, expert systems and professional judgment. Justification must be provided to the selected methodologies. The report should outline the uncertainties in impact prediction and also outline all positive and negative/short and long-term impacts. Identify impacts that are cumulative and unavoidable.

- 26. **Project Alternatives:** Describe alternatives including the "no project option" should be presented. Alternative examined for the project should include alternative locations, design and technology options, and alternative energy sources which shall be evaluated in environmental, social and economic terms. Alternative technology options for the treatment of organic waste may include manual composting and anerobic digestion systems. Depending on the source of energy proposed to operate the IWRMC, alternative energy sources evaluated shall include connection from existing power grid, solar, battery and diesel generators. For all energy sources impacts in terms of emissions, noise, safety risks etc. should be assessed and mitigatory measures suggested accordingly. All alternatives must be compared according to commonly accepted standards and norms and international standards as much as possible. The comparison should yield the preferred alternative for implementation. Mitigation options shall be specified for each component of the proposed project.
- 27. Mitigation and management of negative impacts: Identify possible measures to prevent or reduce significant negative impacts to acceptable levels. These will include both environmental and socio-economic mitigation measures. Mitigation measures to avoid or compensate habitat destruction caused by land clearance will have to be considered. Mitigation measures should be provided for COVID19 related aspects such as daily temperature checks, cleaning procedures, shift roaster, arrangement for social distancing in labor camps, establishment of handwashing facilities at work site and labor camp etc. Measures for both construction and operation phase shall be identified. Cost the mitigation measures, equipment and resources required to implement those measures. The confirmation of commitment of the developer to implement the proposed mitigation measures shall also be included. An Environmental and Social Management Plan for the proposed project, identifying responsible persons, their duties and commitments shall also be given. The

environmental and social management plan should be presented in matrix format, clearly indicting the responsible person, cost, equipment and resources required for each proposed action. In cases where impacts are unavoidable arrangements to compensate for the environmental and / or social effect shall be given.

Depending on the source of energy proposed to operate the IWRMC, alternative energy sources evaluated shall include connection from existing power grid, solar, battery and diesel generators. For all energy sources impacts in terms of emissions, noise, safety risks etc. should be assessed and mitigatory measures suggested accordingly.

Mitigation measures should be presented as a matrix consistent to the format provided below.

Project Activity	Potential Environmental Impacts	Proposed Mitigation Measures	Institutional Responsibilities (Implementation and Supervision)	Estimated Quantities Required and Material Specifications Recommended	Cost Estimates	Comments (e.g. secondary impacts)		
Detailed desi	Detailed design and planning Phase							
Pre-Construction Phase -Site Preparation								
Construction Phase								
Operation and Maintenance Phase								

The proposed ESMP matrix shall be translated to Dhivehi language and provided as an Annex to the report.

### 28. Development of monitoring and reporting plan:

10.5. <u>Monitoring Program</u>: Identify the critical issues requiring monitoring to ensure compliance to mitigation measures and present impact management and monitoring plan for vegetation clearance, soil, groundwater, noise and air quality, spillage assessment and grievance redress mechanism. Detail of the monitoring program including the physical and biological parameters for monitoring, cost commitment from responsible person to conduct monitoring in the form of a commitment letter, detailed reporting scheduling, costs and methods of undertaking the monitoring program must be provided.

The monitoring program should give details of the following;

- Monitoring indicators to be measured for evaluating the performance of each mitigatory measure (for example national standards, engineering structures, extent of area replanted, etc.).
- Monitoring mechanisms and methodologies
- Monitoring frequency
- Monitoring locations
- Cost of monitoring
- Responsible party

The recommended format for presenting the monitoring program is given below.

Proposed Mitigation Measure	Parameters to be monitored	Location	Measurements (Incl. methods & equipment)	Frequency of Measurement	Responsibilities (Incl. review and reporting)	Cost (equipment & Individuals)
Detailed design an	d planning Phase					
Pre-Construction	Phase					
Construction Phas	se					
Operation and Ma	Operation and Maintenance Phase					

- 10.6. <u>Reporting Procedures and Implementation Schedule:</u> The consultant should propose adequate reporting mechanisms with frequencies for the implementation of the ESMP and the proposed monitoring program.
- 10.7. Cost Estimates and Sources of Funds: Implementation of mitigatory measures mentioned in the ESMP will involve an initial investment cost as well as recurrent costs. The ESMP should include costs estimates for each measure and also identify sources of funding, which is to be covered under section 9. In addition to this, estimated costs shall be provided (separate for construction and operational phase activities) for specific items and materials that the contractor and the operators would require to implement the ESMP effectively. Such items may include the cost of purchasing PPEs, fire extinguisher, signages, trainings etc. This would essentially enable the contractor to reflect accurate costs in the bid documents. Potential sources of funding for the operational phase should be reflected.
- 10.8. <u>Contract Clauses:</u> This is an important section of the ESMP that would ensure recommendations carried in the ESMP will be translated into action on the ground. Contract

documents will need to be incorporated with clauses directly linked to the implementation of mitigatory measures. Mechanisms such as linking the payment schedules to implementation of the said clauses could be explored and implemented, as appropriate.

# 29. Management of Other On- or Off-Site Environmental Pollution Control and Infrastructure

This section should address management of critical elements of pollution control and infrastructure that are not otherwise included in the mitigation plan because they were considered an essential part of the proposed project.

#### 30. Summary of all Training Recommendations

This section should include programs targeted to increase the capacity of the contractor and the operator in the implementation of the ESMP. A capacity needs assessment for the operations of the IWRMC should be undertaken, highlighting gaps and training recommendations for a fully functional system. Special consideration must be given to cover operational training requirements of the proposed AD plant and associated bio-generator (if included with the project scope).

The training recommendations are likely to include the following:

- Strengthening the capacity of the contractor on ESMP implementation and reporting.
- Strengthening PMU's capacity on compliance monitoring.
- General awareness on health and safety.
- Contractor's code of conduct.
- Community Mobilization: Based on the assessment, the consultant should describe key
  messages for communication/awareness and recommend methods/tools. Also, recommend
  approaches to mobilize communities, enhance community participation (including that of
  women's groups) and create ownership/interest around waste management.
- Operation and Maintenance training of the AD plant and bio-generator.
- Fuel handling (if applicable).
- Fire safety training and fire drills.

Institutional Strengthening Activity	Position(s)	Scheduling	Responsibility(is)	Cost Estimates	

Training Activity	Participants	Types of Training	Content (modules, Etc.)	Scheduling	Cost Estimates

#### 31. Contingency Plans

Contingency plans shall be prepared and described to address: a) failure to meet specific performance criteria established by law or necessary for the project to meet its commitments in the ESMP and b) respond to natural and other risks previously identified and mitigated in the ESMP in the event reasonable and feasible mitigation measures to address the risks are inadequate.

- Performance-related Contingency Plans, indicating the steps that will be taken should monitoring indicate that:
  - Environmental standards are not being met
  - > Impacts are greater than predicted
  - Mitigation measures and/or rehabilitation are not performing as predicted
- Natural Disaster Risk Response Plan (assumes that risk identification and risk reduction have been addressed in other parts of the EA)
- Other Risks Response Plans (assumes that risk identification and risk reduction have been addressed in other parts of the EA)
- Contingency plans for maintaining service or reducing downtime in the event of accidents or natural catastrophes that disrupt project operation
- 32. **Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM):** Describe the proposed grievance redress mechanism of the project developed by the PMU and offer suggested improvements including naming the responsible person in each tier.
- 33. **Stakeholder consultation:** Identify appropriate mechanisms for providing information on the development project and the GRM to relevant stakeholders. Consultations must be undertaken with all key stakeholders including communities, government officials etc. During consultations the project activities should be introduced, and stakeholders given opportunity to ask questions/clarifications, raise their objections/concerns and the consultant should provide relevant feedback this discussion should be documented in the form of a table noting the points discussed/issues raised and feedback provided. The report shall include a brief description of the Council's plan for GRM execution at tier 1. The report should include a list of people/groups consulted, their contact details and summary of the major outcomes. The following people or institutions should be consulted.

- Island Council (on GRM, Island Waste Management Plan, fee collection system, plan for 2:1 replantation, and the overall project in general)
- EPA (on the overall design of the IWRMC and operation licensing requirements).
- FENAKA (on the capacity of the existing power plant to cater for the energy requirements of the IWRMC).
- Health Protection Agency (on COVID19 health and safety requirements).
- Ministry of Planning and Infrastructure and Maldives Land and Survey Authority (regarding land use plan).
- Maldives National Defense Force (on fire safety and willingness to assist in training the IWRMC operators on firefighting).
- Waste Management Committee (on their role of waste management at the island).
- Women's Development Committee (on their involvement and perspectives on how waste management can be improved in the Island)
- Community Consultation or Household Survey (randomly selected with emphasis given to
  those residing at a close proximity to the project site: on the adequacy of the proposed site,
  feasibility of overall design of the IWRMC and the proposed technology, health and safety
  considerations, proposed fee collection structure, willingness to pay and waste management
  plan of the council).
- Ministry of Environment / MCEP (on the overall project as the proponent and GRM at tier 2)

The consultant should take into consideration COVID19 safety measure during consultations, follow WHO/WB & GoM guidelines when conducting consultations and explore remote/online options when conducting consultation.

#### 34. Gender Empowerment / Preparation of Gender Action Plan

The consultants will carry out Gender analysis as an integral part of the social assessment. The project designs should be gender responsive based on the gender analysis. The findings and recommendations from the gender analysis during project planning and feedback from beneficiaries during implementation must be discussed thoroughly to determine the need for further action. Listed below are the key action points:

- Identify key gender and women's participation issues.
- Conduct gender analysis as part of overall Social Assessment.
- Examine gender differences in knowledge, attitudes, practices, roles, status, wellbeing, constraints, needs, and priorities, and the factors that affect those differences.
- Assess men's and women's capacity to participate and the factors affecting that capacity.

- Assess the potential gender-differentiated impact of the project and options to maximize benefits and minimize adverse effects.
- Identify government agencies and nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), community-based organizations (CBOs), and women's groups that can be used during project implementation and assess their capacity. The possibility of utilizing such ground to execute 2:1 replantation and if so the requirement to provided financial assistance with estimates must be provided.
- List out major gender actions.
- Develop gender-disaggregated indicators and monitoring plan.

#### 35. Validation and Disclosure

The draft executive summary and the ESMP (matrix table in mitigation chapter) in local language should be disclosed in all major affected settlements and at island level in printed format and disseminated as appropriate or made available via online means for public commenting. This should be completed prior to or at the time of submitting the report to the EPA and the World Bank for clearance, so the period for public commenting can be sequenced in parallel to the review process. The consultant will assist the project in disclosure documents in all major affected settlements and at island and national level. The final cleared version of the report will be disclosed in major project websites and social media platforms with a summary of major findings through the disclosure process reflected as an annex.

#### 36. Conclusion

This section shall specify the environmental acceptability of the project, taking into account the impacts and measures identified during the assessment process. It shall also identify any other conditions or external requirements for ensuring the success of the project.

**Presentation-** The ESMP or ESIA report, to be presented in digital format, will be concise and focus on significant environmental issues. It will contain the findings, conclusions and recommended actions supported by summaries of the data collected and citations for any references used in interpreting those data. The ESMP or EISA report will be organized according to the final TOR, in accordance to, but not necessarily limited by, the outline the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations (2012) and the ESAMF. The report shall include Dhivehi translations of the executive summary and the ESMP matrix. All raw data collected, including maps and surveys should be submitted in Raw form to the client in digital format.

## Appendix 3 Approval letter from MLSA

\*\*

### **Maldives Land and Survey Authority**

Ministry of Housing and Infrastructure Male', Republic of Maldives.

5\*

سرَسُرُهُ ثَرُ: 431-VR/386/2018/5

בינול בעות הבתה הוני - בינים הנשם

٧٤٥٤٤ و مُرَدِّ الْمُرْسِوْدُ مُرَدِ الْمُرْسِوْدُ مُرَدِّ الْمُرْسِوْدُ مُرْدِ مُ سَوْدُرُدُ،

مِرَمَ رِبِرِّبِينَ سَرَسُونَ مِنْ: 10)386-431/2018/03 مِنْ رَبِّرُونِ وَرَسْرَوَوَ وَ.

دِ مِوْمَدُ مَرَمُونَ مَرَمُونَ مَرَمُونَ اللهِ 431-118/386/2018/3 مُرَدُونَ مِرَمُونَ اللهِ 4018 مِرْمُونَ المَرْمُونَ اللهِ 4018/3 مُرَدُونَ مِرْمُونَ اللهِ 4018/3 مُرَدُونَ مِرْمُونَ اللهِ 4018/3 مُرْمُونُ وَمِرُونَ اللهِ 4018/3 مُرَدُونُ مِرْمُونُ وَمُرَدُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرَدُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ ورُدُونُ وَمُونُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ وَمُرْدُونُ وَمُونُونُ وَمُونُونُونُ وَمُونُونُونُ وَمُونُونُ وَمُونُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُعُونُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُونُ وَالْمُونُ ولِونُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُونُ وَالْمُو

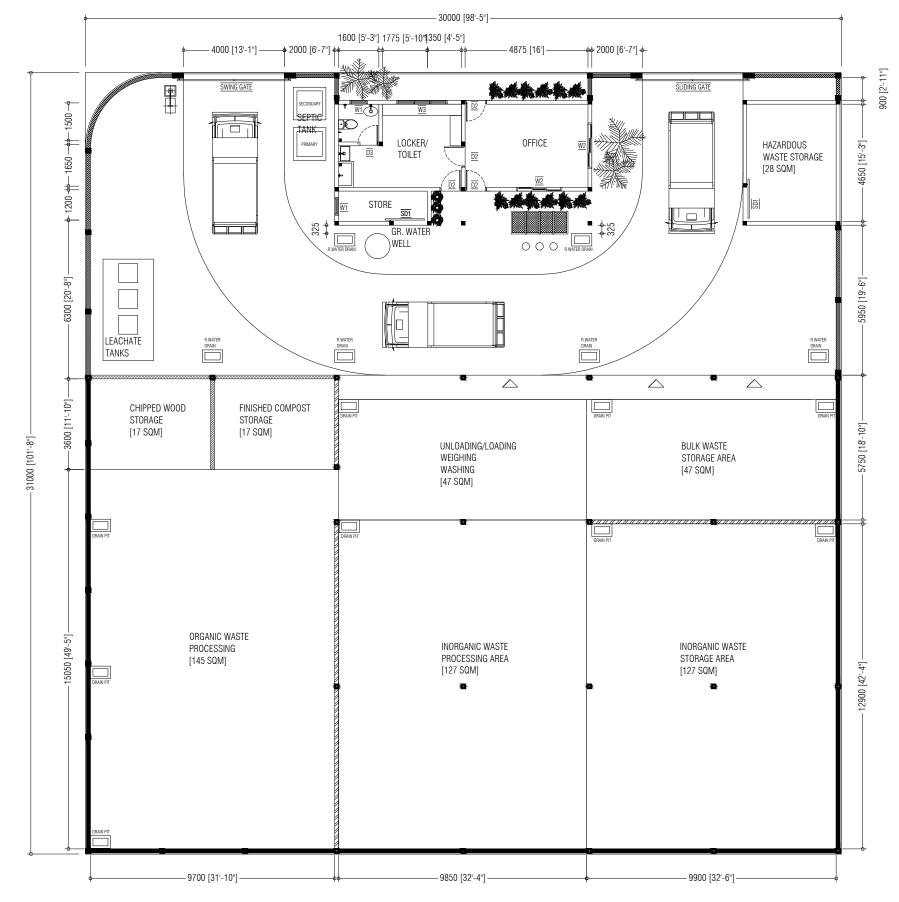
> رِرْمِرِمُّوْ ئَا ثَاثُوْنَا مُدُّرُوْمُ دُمُّرُوْدُ. 21 حَمُدُّمُّوُّ 1439 05 غَرَب 2018

223,5 - 3-13,3 - 3-12,3 - 2-12,3

مَوْدُوْدُوْ وَمُرِدُوْ مُرْسُونِ رَوْمُرُهُ مِن وَمُرِدُوْنَ مِوْرِمُرُمُخِ مِن مَدُوْدُوْرُ رَمُوْدُ مُرْشُونِ وَوَرَمُّرُغُونَ مِنْ مَدُوْدُوْرُ رَمُوْدُ مُرْشُونِ وَوَدُّ رَمُّرُكُ

## Appendix 4 Site plan





2500mm HEIGHT WALL
1500mm HEIGHT WALL
OFFICE / HAZARDOUS WASTE BUILDING WALLS
2500mm HEIGHT MASONRY WALL + CLADDING ON TOP
2500mm HEIGHT MASONRY WALL + LOUVERS ON TOP
BOUNDARY FENCE

NOTE:

PREPARED BY	PROJECT	DESIGN BY	NOTES / AMENDMENTS
	CONSTRUCTION OF ISLAND WASTE MANAGEMENT CENTRE	AFRAZ	MECHANICAL COMPOSTING FOR ORGANIC WASTE MANAGEMENT
	TH. GURAIDHOO		
MCEP MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT	TITLE	STRUCTURE BY	
	FLOOR PLAN	AFRAZ	
GREEN BUILDING, HANDHUVAREE HIGUN, MAAFANNU, MALE' (20392), REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES,	CLIENT DEPARTMENT	DRAWN BY	
TEL: +960-3018431, +960-3018300, FAX: +960-328301	WMPC DEPARTMENT	AFRAZ	

PAPER SIZE

PAGE NO.

А3

02

SCALE

DATE

DWG NO.

1:150

GURA-A1-02

27.02.2021

## Appendix 5 Map of study area



## Appendix 6 Shoreline Survey Map



## Appendix 7 Water quality test reports from MWSC

### Male' Water & Sewerage Company Pvt Ltd Water Quality Assurance Laboratory

Quality Assurance Building, 1st Floor, Male' Hingun, Vilimale', Male' City, Maldives Tel: +9603323209, Fax: +9603324306, Email: wqa@mwsc.com.mv





Test Requisition Form No: 900191164 Sample(s) Recieved Date: 08/02/2021 Date of Analysis: 09/02/2021 - 09/02/2021

Report date: 10/02/2021

#### WATER QUALITY TEST REPORT Report No: 500186111

**Customer Information:** 

Land & Marine Environment Resources

Ameeneemagu Male' MALE

Sample Description ~	Th.Guraidhoo M	Th.Guraidhoo S	Th.Hirilandhoo M		
Sample Type ~	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water		
Sample No	83216401	83216402	83216403		
Sampled Date ~	05/02/2021 03:00	05/02/2021 03:00	05/02/2021 03:00	TEST M	IETHOD
PARAMETER	ANALYSIS RESULT				
Physical Appearance	Clear with particles	Pale yellow with particles	Clear with particles		
Nitrate *	0.6	0.7	3.7	HACH Method 8171	

Keys: mg/L : Milligram Per Liter

Checked by

Aminath Sofa Laboratory Executive

Sofa

**Notes: Sampling Authority:** Sampling was not done by MWSC Laboratory This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of MWSC

This test report is ONLY FOR THE SAMPLES TESTED.

~ Information provided by the customer

\*Parameters accredited by EIAC under ISO/IEC 17025:2017

Approved by

Mohamed Eyman Manager, Quality

### Appendix 8 Alternatives proposed and respective mitigation measures

This section provides comparative description of organic waste composting technologies considered in the ESMP prepared for managing organic waste at Guraidhoo. In-vessel composting is the preferred technology where windrow-based open composting and anaerobic digestion has been compared with preferred option. The following matrix provides a comparative assessment of the three options considered for the project from environmental, social and economic perspective (Table 1).

Table 1. Comparison of organic waste treatment option selected with alternatives considered

	Environmental aspects	Social aspects	Economic aspects
In-vessel	<ul> <li>Small land area required for setup</li> </ul>	• Labour requirement is low (2 to 3 persons can	Highly dependent on mechanical
composting	• Overcomes the problem of leachate	carry out operations)	equipment High capital cost
(preferred	generation	Compost can be prepared in a short time	Moderate operations and
option)	<ul> <li>Burning of waste is not required</li> </ul>	frame (15 to 30 minute cycles in OWC	maintenance cost
	• The system is only slightly affected by	machine and 10 to 12 days for curing)	Economic turnover is very high
	environmental conditions, as work will be	Minimal odour associated with processing of	due to fast process
	carried out indoors (sheltered area)	waste	
	<ul> <li>Moderate energy is required for operation</li> </ul>		
Windrow-	Large land area required for setup	• Labour requirement is high as it involves	• Minimally dependent on
based open	• High leachate generation with potential for	strenuous work. The pile needs to be turned	mechanical equipment
composting	groundwater contamination	every 5 days or so to ensure even composting	Low capital cost
	• The system is only highly affected by	• The whole process is time consuming and	• Low operations and
	environmental conditions, as it is carried out	may require months to complete the process	maintenance cost
	in the open	• Strong odour associated with the processing,	Economic turnover low due to
	<ul> <li>Attracts flies, rodents and other pests</li> </ul>	especially when the pile is being turned	the long time taken for
	<ul> <li>Low energy requirement</li> </ul>	Attracts flies, rodents and other pests	composting

Anaerobic Digestion	<ul> <li>Relatively large land area required for set up</li> <li>Biogas generated can be reused as a potential source of energy (for cooking or converted to electricity).</li> <li>Orgnic nutrient content (liquid residue and undigested biproduct) can be used as a liquid fertilizer and compost</li> <li>High energy requirement</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Labour requirement for operation of Anaerobic digestion composting machine is low</li> <li>Processing time approximately 1 month</li> <li>Low to moderate odour due to waste processing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Highly dependent on mechanical equipment</li> <li>Very high capital cost</li> <li>High operation and maintenance cost</li> <li>Economic turnover is high (shorter time than windrow-composting and high value product)</li> <li>Potential to use bi products for economic use</li> </ul>
------------------------	--	---	---

The following table provides environmental and social impact mitigation measures proposed for the alternative technologies compared (Table 2).

Table 2. Mitigation measures proposed for the alternative waste treatment methods

Method	Mitigation measures proposed
In-vessel composting	Mitigation measures for the process as reported in ESMP matrix given in this report (Chapter 8, Table 11)
Windrow-based open composting	<ul> <li>Design and construct an appropriate sized compost slab with an impermeable layer, drainage mechanism with leachate collection tank established</li> <li>Design of composting area should be at least partially shaded to enable composting during rainy season</li> <li>Ensure compost material are appropriately segregated to avoid potential vermin infestation. Open compost is most suitable for garden waste (branches, twigs, and leaves), vegetable waste and fruit waste</li> <li>Maintain adequate aeration, temperature and retention time in biological treatment systems to achieve pathogen destruction (World Bank Group, 2007)</li> <li>Maintain Carbon: Nitrogen (C:N) ratio between 30:1, moisture content between 40-60%, temperature between 30-50°C and pH between 6 and 8 (CITRES and MEECO 2019)</li> </ul>

	• Ensure that the windrow is high enough to retain the heat and maintain the temperature, but still small enough to let air diffuse to the centre.
	• Ensure that the compost pile is regularly turned to allow for air diffusion into the material and mixing of the material in order to move larger particles into the core to undergo composting.
	• As per IFC EHS Guidelines "avoid conditions that can lead to spontaneous combustion (e.g., moisture between 25 – 45 percent and temperatures above about 93°C. This can be achieved for example by keeping windrows less than about 3m high and turning them when the temperature exceeds 60°C)" (World Bank Group, 2007)
	Water the compost pile depending on the moisture content in the waste
	• Isolate workers from spore dispersing components of the composting process such as turning, by opting to mechanical turning (e.g., by using tractors).
	Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, water proof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)
	Provide appropriate training to workforce with regard to waste handling, processing and management
	• Ensure provision and use of dust masks or respirators under dry and dusty conditions (e.g., when compost is being turned)
	• Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads
Anaerobic Digestion (AD)	Design and construct an appropriate sized area for machine installation, with an impermeable layer, drainage mechanism and leachate collection tank for leachate management
	• Ensure Carbon: Nitrogen (C:N) ratio is between 20:30.1 optimum methane production. If ratios is higher than this, the his, nitrogen availability will limit the process and consequentially decrease gas production and digestate produced will be less in nutrient quality (Environment Agency, 2013)
	• Ensure that the AD plant is operated at the correct operational temperature for the specific plant being used (Environment Agency, 2013)
	• Operate an anaerobic digester under thermophilic digestion conditions, in order to increase the pathogen destruction, biogas production rate (hence higher energy recovery) and the retention time (World Bank Group, 2007)
	• Ensure pH inside the AD plant is maintained between 6.5 to 8 which is the wider range for optimum growth rate of methane producing organisms (Environment Agency, 2013).

<del>-</del>
Explore the potential use of biogas (Methane) such as use for cooking or generating electricity
Explore the potential use of liquid and solid resideus for liquid fertilizers and compost
Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, water proof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)
Provide appropriate training to workforce with regard to waste handling, processing and management
• Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent
contact with the incoming loads

Alternative sources of electricity for the operation of preferred waste management technology also have been considered. The following table provides options considered for using electricity and their potential impact mitigation measures (Table 3).

Table 3. Mitigation measures proposed for the alternative energy sources

Method	Mitigation measures proposed
Electricity to be sourced	Mitigation measures for the process as reported in ESMP matrix given in this report (Chapter 8, Table 11)
from existing power grid	
at the island	
Installation of solar	Roof structure is appropriately designed and constructed to ensure that the solar panels and substructure load can be sustained
panels	• Enough roof area made available to ensure that the energy requirement can be tapped from photo voltic structures (PV) installed
	Establish a way to provide the excess energy produced to the island electric grid
Installation of a	• Ensure required approvals and permits are obtained prior to construction of facility (design should meet all required criteria by
generator in the IWRMC	relevant authorities)
specific for its operations	• Ensure that the generator set installed is sufficient to cater to the needs of the IWRMC
	• Ensure that the floor of the power facility is leak-proof to prevent groundwater contamination due to spills
	• Ensure fuel is stored in appropriate leak proof containers and area where fuel is enclosed by a bund wall to prevent leakage
	Ensure there are no accidental spills during transfer of fuel
	• Ensure that the power facility is soundproof.

- Restrict operations to daytime hours
- Ensure all the required sign boards are in place
- Ensure power facility operators are provided with all the required protective gear
- Ensure that there is sufficient and relevant fire prevention and firefighting equipment at the facility
- Ensure that all waste oils, oily rags, lubricants etc. are stored in appropriate, tightly sealed containers and are disposed to the RWMF at regular intervals (4 to 6 months)
- Ensure that power facility operators are properly trained in all aspects of the operations and maintenance of the facility
- Ensure that the generator set is regularly maintained and that the whole facility is kept in clean conditions
- Ensure there are sufficient stock parts for a period of 1 year at any given time

### **Appendix 9 Translation of ESMP**

22	رسوع دع معرو	۵ د ۵ گر کر	بي سرد سر كسرو وكره (دُسور ماه	מנים מילים אלים אלים אלים אלים אלים אלים אלים	ניים אים אים אים אים אים אים אים אים אים	0 x 2 0 x 2 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3
2 4227 2 2 4 A 2	3,0	وُسْرُونَدُر دُعُرَقْر	لاندو دُرُر سورور ما ماندور در	מציעלל הנולת בחפנסה	دُسْءُ بُرَيْدُ	2735
	-	-	0 × 200 00 / 200 - 200	פני בין בין איני איני איני איני איני	נסניל איסניל באראראר אר מאר אר א	ي ه د وسوع
				يع رس ( مُعرو وُروس	120CC 2 02//	) 20 / 00 כ כיתב כיתש
				مُسْرِعُ مُرِدُ وَمُولُا مُسْرِعُ مُرِدُولُ مُسْرِعُ مُرْدُدُ	رسری مرد در د	سوسرع نرى د
				בית הצעת על האל האל האל האל האל האל האל האל האל הא	ינים אינים היא ה'נק ינית ב 6 מית הית ברה ה'נק	222015
				מייסיס אייט איינית אריינית אות אותינית אריינית אות אות אותינית אות אות איינית אות אות אות אות אותינית אות אות אות אות אותינית אות אות אות אות אות אות אות אות אות או	0/01/ 03// 13/1 /20/9/20 / 000 / 3///	ي م
				ארומאל אין	מט מי / / כ כ כ 0 מק דק רו אמשיק מי מינת פי אמשיק מי מינת פי אמשיק מי מינים	رُوع رِ وَرِوً
				מינים ני היים בנים בפיטת ג'יש מינית מינית מינית		رر
	-	-	- بخر مردور - بخر مردور مور	ישת כב מיצית מיתו את פאתע מית כב מיצית מיתו את פאתע		0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
			اه ده ده ۱۵۰ مورد المورد المو	ה ה ה או איני ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה ה	ترِدُّ و تُرْسِرُ فَرْمِوْمُورُ	مى ۋىسەپ
			(x 1 2 2. )	60 چھٹر قرفرکر ربر کوسرورکاش		يع كر شر
				מ כ כ 0 ת די מק מ מקמת ת		( ي ځ د خرځ
			و بری می دری و بری و بری و بری و بری و بری			ی می درستر)
			- ז'יע עריית היק	رُحِ وَرُسُ ( وَرِسُ وَكُمْ عُنْ وَرُسُ	י איי פית פית איי איי איי איי איי איי איי איי איי א	122
			الم در	وسری سری از کر کرسوسر) و سوچ	579×1 / 1×7 × 579×1 / 1×5 ± ×5	0 U 0 1. t. t. t.
			(x 1 2 2. )	מנו מי	י מששת הקרשם באלרת	د د د ، ۷ برح ی
				دُخْرُودُسُ 20 رِغُرُدُ عُنْزُمُرُدُ	03/3/2	وُ بُرْزُو
			\$ \( \) \( \	(كُسُورِسُرُمُّرُورُوُّ وَرِدُّ		
				מסים המינמפת שחפית		

/> 0// >/0(00×	0/22	#>0>4 0/>> 0##	011
-	- 1250 -	ארג מיז א מיז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז א	المرويوخي
وُ بُرْهُ ( (مُوسِر <sub>تو</sub> ج ما بمرسر )	מינית אל אים אריבים אלינים מינים אלינים א	11,23306 6/8	2 (222) VXC 2 VX
0 × 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	מינת פינית ביינדק פרזק היינת הפינית ביינדק פרזק	אם אינים אינ	11.31 11.52
(سوبرُ بروُرِج مُرَيْرُ مُ	رُسْرِسْرِ مُرْسِرِ مُرْسِرِ مُرْسِرِ	5 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
	مارود در المراز	01711 (U(2) 11711 PHATO SKOPK APHATO	
	י ס כ כ 0 נק צ' שת ע העת	מיני מיני איני איני איני איני איני איני	
	مر عرفردر مرمو		
	מטט כ 0 מנט א תפינ		
	- و سوسره کر کرسر کوسر		
	00 (///×( 1/20(() 90/00000000000000000000000000000000000		
	מנים מנים מנים מנית חלם סקות		
ארס ארט אר ארט אל ארט אל ארט אל ארט אל ארט אל ארט	٠٠٥ (١) - ح م در مع	1,000,000 1,	
وُ مُرْهُ (هُورِ مِي مُرْسِر)	של אינו אל אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו	מו מ	
011 00 00 X0 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	7,0,7 0,0 0,0 0,X 13,774 1501 7505	מו מו מו מו מין	
(سوټر برورم تا ترس	2 / 0 2 0 0 2 בקנית מ הקנית		
	- مرسم صرمع سعررمر		
	مُرَكِّرُ رِيْرُ رُيْرِ مُرْدِ		
	מר בני לי "מר בני מר בנית שת בניים ממות		
	און		
	מרפית כבעמעת כשחמים בתרפית כבעמעת כשחמים		
	سنرر المرار وروب دورو		
	כתם ככם בדקנות מזקנות		
"" "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	ייסיות מינית פ מינית פ מינית פ	2022 422 044 4775 242 2447	
وُمُرَهُ (هُوسُرُوعِ لامُرسُر)	מאר תל אינו אינו מיני איני איני איני איני איני איני איני	0,011 1000	

		- برنوره رسرد ونرم	ת'ים ה'ים ה'ים ה'ים ה'ים ה'ים ה'ים ה'ים ה	ייס ( ( ( י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י
		(سېرترورځ ترترس)	ט א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א	30 000000
			יים אינפ אינפ על אינפ אינפ על אינפ אינפ אינפ אינפ אינפ אינפ אינפ אינפ	2 2 2 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0 × 0
			2000) 2000,000 2000,000	36-15
			15202 (2002)	
			ر د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	
			3 01 103 W 011011 MX 25 9 MM M NSVN M 2	
			فرو ؤرو ورس مش	
			תצית על הל ביארעל	
			מ'יל אית צ'יל מיל מיל מיל מיל	
			(سبزوری میرسر)	
			0/27 0/2/ 0/2/ 0/2/ 0/2/ 0/2/ -	
			2000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	
			אמענמשעע בינקפניע	
			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
			תציעע עיעי תבן תתניים עיק	
			2 (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 ) (1000 )	
			1000 VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE	
0//	104, 630	/> 0// >/0(00×	י מית בקע התיי	u 0/22 0/0//
وماوتر	مرتوع کمورع		- وَسَوْرَمُوهُ رَوْوَمُعُرِهِمُ	1000 ( ( 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
061	9.4 وَرُسَوْرُورُورُ	زُکُرهٔ (مُرَّسِرُ مِنْ کُرِیْمُ) زُکُرهٔ (مُرِیْرِیْمُ کُریمُ) مدرو می درو	ورور سروسره کار (سروه	
י מפקות "הקתוק" מיק "מקתוק" מיק	00 6222	•	ב ל ת ת ת ל ל ה ל ה ל ה ל ה ל ה ל ה ל ה ל	תמשמת בקל פצות תב הפל ה ב'ר היל ה
יית מוציית		(ئے کڑیموکرٹے کریمٹر)	- התימק סהמק המקמק ק 2000 000 200 200 200 ב-2000 המקמק מקמק אתר המקמק	150000
	( د بروسر شرع برس		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	

مر م	و مسري و )	של היינות אינצ לארנו של היינותית אינצ באתך	
		נים בל הלים הלים הלים בלפריינים בל הלים הלים	
		וווווס נכני בכנס מפעפת מתקפת עמפת	
		(UL) /UO! MBX 1501x -	
		יסינו נדיטט יסיס עית פער עע עקפית עית פר	
		מבן ב'	
		אית צ'ק'ר הייק בייק אית צ'ק'ר הייק בייק	
		0x 00 ( /0(00x 31 EV SXEVXET -	
		00000X 00000X 00000X 00000X	
		(נָיתלית. תית תת מעל בנת	
		ינול מי	
		(مغرر)	
		5272 201 11 01 5274 707 -	
		سری د (دیروس کردی	
		באשת של ( באר מציתי תב	
		0/ 101X 01/ 0/ 2/ 2/20 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/	
		מו מ	
		وُسُورُهُ مُنْ الْمُرْدُورُهُ وَالْمُرْدُ	
		ארייל יולש איש איש איש איש איש איש איש איש איש אי	
		ארתפית התפ הע	
		מונים בני לי בנים בי בנים בי	

			011	40 00C×0		/ > / (	> %		0/ 67	/ />0//	/ (	
_	-	-   -	توبوح	بربره رسرد		<i>הפיית</i> ז	وربر	-	-	المركز أفرق أواله		
				(منوبر برکوری میموش)	عً	ה היצידים	رؤمرة كاش	رُرُقِّ	ب وری میس	551 NSX3	لانگر	
				2 2 2 2 2 mg	<i>بر</i> ۔	15 25.	۵/3/6 و مسرع وسر	0200		0 2 0 l 2 12 e	67	
					ص می	126-32	ממת מת המדקמת	سَوْيَوْرُ؛				
					0,	6773 3 6773 ×.	رنمتروكر برخ	2/6				
							,	عرسرس				
0 × 2 0 < 2 بر برج رح 2	و ماؤیر رسریس		ر " 0 و توجو	و براه و روز او براه مراه و روز د		. میرر	و و شویراد ی	-	مر کا کا کا کا کا	2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ی ک	01110
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	עני מינים אינים מצר התיקש מיקפ			(سے بَرُ مروکہ نے کا ٹرس )	مر (	. χ ξ φ	، م ، ب سرح ر	مُاسر ٤		מינת <i>פ</i> ת'של	ريرٌ	ر د د د د م مرح د
ט גע נ פאל פאל	خَتَرَعَرُم 500 أَرِد			. نخر کارسوسو	ر ـ	بخرير در	ر ۵ رد ، ، کسومر <i>ر</i> د می	203				9123
ر و سرسر و سر					<i>u</i>	ر ر د د د ر 6 <del>در بر</del> ر بر	,0,,0, תמבקמת	سؤيرُ				
						מם ג'ם ממפית	یے رکبر	107 1102				
					u.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ה' ה' מ'ל	ה'יה'				
					د ح	ם א ב א ם יתב אמו	دکار ریو تا	3/1				
							ری برس کا ری بر برس کا					
						2 شرة		אם א עיית כ				
					,	× 0:	اسری ۵۰	× ז עייעע				
						يتر	-	رْث				
					٤	>/0>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· _				
							מונים בארים המפיעית שם	י ק פיקוּ				
						, ,	ת כ כ מים מים מ'בת בתייח בים א	_				
						•	ر در مارد درار ها فروجر	/ // / / × ×				
							2000 577 2000 577					
			#> 0:	**		/	د <i>ا</i> ا		02//	٠ , , , ,	/ 2 /	
		-	ינים עיי	י מיתש המעש ה- קקב ז		5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<i>ترونوی</i> د د	-	ה-פים <i>יי</i> ק	5 59 5 E	5 21	
				وُ مُرْهُ (هُ مُرْدِجُ مُ مُرْسُرُ)	ثر ا	رُرُسُ رُو	قرمتر 6 م	(ئەسرە)		פ'ב'ות ב'קיב'ני	مِرَحُ	

	6 درس و موسر می در می در سر	011 10 001×0 5×5 2×7 -		
	2 C 0 ע אקיית	(سېځيروکړي ماترس		
פרפת עותג ביתם ביתם	כסט כס מככ ככ כמ המתממת פדיע מפת	11 011 1/000X XV 8X 2A-XEVXEVV -	ر مرده ۱۵۱۱ مرده و مرده مرده	
0 2 2 % 2 10 2 2 % 2 10 2 6 2 %	ליני לי מילים לי מילים לינים ליני	وُ مُرْهُ (هُ رُمْ وَحَ لَا يُرْمُو)	ر د د ا سور مرسر	
	۵ 2 2 2 0 سوتر ما ترسر	و براه و در و د	، ٥ / ٥ ) و شوسر مر ۷ ک	
	1331 1301011 -	(سبؤيروُرج ميرش)	ایدری بره یا دره ا	
	011011 13 01011	·	0/×01 1/ 158511 1	
	وُّسُورُ مُرْسِرُسُ سُوُّوُمِ			
	מים לבת הלים			
	۰/۵/ ۱/۱۲ / ۱/۵۰ - × ۱/۵۰ مرکز در			
	ת כ כת בר ב ה את היים ברים ת כ כת בר ב ה היים ביות ביות ב			
ב נות מות ב לינו מו ב מינות	ב אל אין איל ב איל ב ב או איל ב איל	11 011 1/000X XV 8X 2A-XEVXEVV -		
מאר ב האלים אלים לינו מאר ב השטשות אית ב ציות	0 \ 0 / 1/0 \ 0 \ 0 / 10 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0	وُ مُرْهُ ( هُوسُر زِيع لا مُرسِر)		
وُرُو مُرَّدُ وَرُوْدِي	، د ه سری سر	و مرد و		
ה אין	מול ה אר א א א מור מ - סמא בפצח ציות סייתית -	(سبؤيرۇرى ئىتىش)		
	כ כ כ 0 מקע אקטית	·		
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	وُسُمُرُمُوهُ وُرُمُودُمُ سَوُوْهُمُ	11 011 1/000X XV 8X21-XEVXEVV -	120100X 15000X	0 U O Jr. J. J
מולה ארשאלעלל	אר אים אים אר אים אים אים	وُمُرُهُ (حُرُسُ رِدُمُرُهُ مُمُرِيْر)	مرزرة المراقد	روُسُرُسُرُوْسِ
26 1 1 0X Var Ent	146 62101 -	- برکز کارشرسوی	040 621 6401	2 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	1,502,00 5/2 15333	•	י ב ה תב יותיית	, , , ,
	سرر سرد مورد مورد در			0000× 2000× 2000×
	יסני) דרי ארים דיסייט אניטפאקפרי צפות מאנושק			15
	על איל פאר באל באל אל			-
	המל מ'ם מ'ל מ'ל ב"ל המל מיל מ'ל מ'ל מיל			

		// 0/0//	
		"2" - C'-67'2 -	
		ניים ה'ים שינים " ניים ל געפיפעת סיתיתם בינהב	
		120 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
		ת בי בנקפטת הצית מצית	
		( سور مر	
		رُسُرِي رُدِر وُسَوْرُسُورُ	
		שינים ביי הני (	
		1533 010/1/6	
		25 05 0 0 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	
		010 U101 01044 120 31V13 15541	
		מאלות מל	
		0/20/0 /U/ - E-1/20/00 PERSON	
		وُرُسُّ دُورِ دُوجِ مُرْهُ خُرِيرًا	
		הייני ל המיל הצייל עליי	
		"	
		3 5,000 5,000 5,000 5	
		ירס יל יל רס ס מס יל ב מ מתמי תב בפתבות ס מעצ	
		2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
		מינה אינה מינה מינה מינה מינה מינה מינה מינה מ	
		**************************************	
		المركز ال	
		משת ל המעל הב תב משת	
		""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	
		ר האינו מי האינו האינו מי האינו מי האינו אינו מי האינו אינו מי האינו אינו מי האינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אי	
1		4 1	

0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0 \	
تر بر الرؤس و الرودات و الرودات	
מו א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א	
ر در	
ارکوسرمان ( توبرهاند و تور	
' ( 0 5 5 6 0 ) סייע ע ע ע פ ע ( )	
- سربورم ۵ و مح - سربورم ۵ و مح	
20,0,0,000 CON CONTROL	
2,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	
ه الروز المروز ا	
הלים הלים הלים לים לים לים לים לים לים לים לים לים	
ת כ כ כ ת 3 ייע ע ע ע ע	
140 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
שני שני פני פני פני פני פני פני פני פני פני פ	
שאנת הל אל הל	
تسر شرکشرفرش (تسریمبر کری	
באלות לא ער אביעני	
1301011 0311 2000 C-2012	
ייי מיי מיי מיי מייע פייע אייע אייע אייע אייע אייע אייע א	
( , c ( c ) × c o ) \( \frac{1}{2} \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau	
- درور و درو - درستونر دروو	
מת בפתבתות המתנת המעוק ה	

روسرسروس			
ا ۱۷ د و مرد در		מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		ئەرىمەن ئىرى كىرى كىرى ئىرى ئىرى ئىرى ئىرى ئ	
0 x 2 0 c x 0 ج ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك ك م 3 ك	" × 0000 - 1 " 0 " 0 " 0 " 0 " 0 " 0 " 0 " 0 " 0 "	20 כ כ כ כ כ כ ס כ כ ל כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ	<u></u>
		022/20/1 2024/2015	
		י אי	
		10/ 0× (L) 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/ 10/	
	0	י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י	
	و.	תדית מינת מי ב מי ב 200 - 200	
		ה ה ציים ה איני איני איני איני איני איני איני אי	
	2,	20,20, 0,202	
		رس سرور و المردو المسرد المردو المسرد المردو المسرد المردو المسرد المردو المسرد المردو المسرد المردو المسرد الم	
		0,000x000 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
		- وُسُورُهُ مُوجِّدُ (	
	بر	سَرعَ رَخْ وَرِحُ مَسْ رَدِّ وَمِنْ	
		وسر و شرکا	
		0	
		י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י	
		אומסטע, הפקב	
	0.	- توي-19 دُ رُوم	
		מלית ב תרבות ב היו	
	0,000	تنوع 19 ، رُوَمُور دُودُ	

			0/10 1,00 / 		
			0>04		
			0,0000		
			- געק מאמקיינייקי -		
			כ המינות מתחת בייתבק		
			مُعَرَّرُهُمُ رُمُّرُمُ مُرْمُرُمُ مُرْمُ		
			מנימו אינם מנים מנפ בנפינו בפינו אינונית		
			5777 701 11 01 5787 701 7 01 -		
			سرع د ( د پروسر سر مرغ بر س		
			באית של ( בתל מיניתי הב		
			0/ 101× 01/ 0/ 2/2/2/2/ 0/2/2/2/		
			מונו מי		
			وُسَوْرُهُ مِنْ مُرْدُرُورُورُدُرُورُ		
			ر درس و سرع مع در در در مرس مع مع در در در سرع مع مع در در سرع مع مع در در در مع مع مع در در در مع مع مع در در		
			ים כם ים ים יט ארות הפית החפ הצ		
			מנים בני הלינה מציג הלינה ה		
0 × 2 0 د 2 بر مرق رع د	مُورِّسُ سِمُوْدُرُ	11 011 11000X XV 8X 27 - X 8X Y -	ייס ב יוב באי על עלית - עלית עלית	הת צית ב תרום התים הת צית ב התרום התיעת	
ر ر د ر د ی زیموره م ر د	מנים או אונים מנים מיתית פית התיפים	وُمُو (مُورُ رِدُّمُوهُ لَا مُرْمُرُهُ)	7		
1000	رد به به د برمری وسوچ	- برگر کردیو	מים א מיכ כ בר המית תצית מית		
10/10/10	י מם י ם ם ביתב בית ש	•	( ) ) ) 0 # # 5		
	، ۵ / ۶ ، سوسرع بر ی		יים על איני איני איני איני איני איני איני אינ		
	۱۱۰۰۰ ( د ) ۱۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱ ( ۲۰۰۱		) 20 / 00 )		
	תיים מיש אנצת		رسرد دروب		
	קב'ת'ת'פ'ת		יתית פרב אים ארב אל איני אינית פרב אינית איני ארב אלינית		

ووه دُره ورش رُيمنس
חל ב כ ם מל ב יית מ מת מת
יייסי בירט ייסי
רבו ב איני ב הפצו מית איני איני ב
יין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין
10000000000000000000000000000000000000
שייניית ע זייני ארצי פיע פיני פיני פיני פיני פיני פיני פיני
מ'נית הפלית הפליע ה
י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0 י 0
12 6 20120
בייל ביס יכי יכי יכי ב פייל פ בק ארכיע איעצ פיציפאערית
0 2 c N. 2 m
- سرره گیرو و رسوسر کسر
יר אירט רי ני ני ני ני ני ני פר
6,0,0,0,0,0,0 6,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
مُعْدِرِين مِوَثُورِ وَعَرْسَمُ مِوْثُورِ وَعَرْسَمُرَرُدُهِرِ
سُمْ وُسُرُقُ لَا يُرَّ مُرْسَارً
ئى شرىمىرىشىر
- دُسَوْرُ مُ دُودُ مُ مُرْرِسْرُ
רי) ( ה')
برُدُرُهُ صَرِيْرِ بِي اللَّهُ وَدُرُ
ה פ כ כ כ פ פ פ פ פ פ ה ה ב ב ה ה פ א פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ פ
מנכם אנים מים מים מים מים מים מים מים מים מים מ

			# 0 / 0		
0/011 /1/	00/046 204	00/046 204	2337 1 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	> 406 > 0>76 627	> o «
15541 579	פריים ביתביביתם	פתב בתש -	- מית בנת בתרבת שימת	אית ב בפגעות עניק בות בקנגא	وسوج
0 x 2 0 x 2 \$ 7 5 7 9 2	ئەرەم ئىر سۇسىرىغ ئىر	م و م رواد از	2 2 101/2 144 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	מינית סית שית פינים ניים סית שית פינים מית שית פינים מית שית פינים מית שית פינים מית פינים מינים מינים מינים מ מיניים מינים מ	א מנים א מים ם ביית גם ביית כם
زنر فرموس کا میری از	מו א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א א	- יציר ערייל -	מינו איני איני איני איני איני איני איני א	מיני אי ייני אריי איני איני איני איני אינ	ئوسرھ بر
ת כ'ית עק פ"ע	תם ול כ כ כ ם המתח מת מינית	·	אס גולאס אל		6 2 2 0 5 2 5 7 0
	ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر ر		رو کرو کرو کرو کرو کرو کرو کرو کرو کرو ک		4127 9242
			ر شرسروس هیر در در کور سرعسرس دیر زیر کرمرسروب هیرورسرو و در هیرورسرو و در در در د		

رُدُورُدُ وَرُورُ وَر
0 3 0 ( ( / 3 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
- و مربع د مربع
102 C 0 C 0 C 0 C 0 C 0 C 0 C 0 C 0 C 0 C
2 (× 0 0 0 (× 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
עית פיתש עיק פייש ()
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
( برا گرد بگرد شر)
ינט אט איס איס פיע פ אימ איס אימ איס אימ איס
" 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
1024 0102
0,044
سئوردم د م م د ده د ه
<i>בַּאַמייני</i> של
- المراد عن المراد ع المراد عن المراد عن
ב"ס" ב"ס" ב"ס" ב"ס" ב"ס" ב"ס" ב"ס" ב"ס"
" 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
ינים אים בים גמפסמית בקינתיות
36 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י
ر فر وروش
2
() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
وُنَّرُهُ وَمُرْسُرُ مُرْمُ خُرُو ِ وَسِرْسُرُ

- " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
מיני מיני של של מיני של מיני ביל מיני ביל מיני של מינ
رَسَوْرُ وَرُو رَبُو مِرْ مُرْدِي
בנים בנים לי אינים מנים לי אינים מנים לי אינים מנים אינים מנים אינים מנים אינים מנים אינים איני
(36 000 00000 00000 0000 0000 0000 0000
س د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د
27.57.3 50.5 8.75-5
י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י
על איל מיל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ב
30.1:20 تر رؤردها
00 6 0 6 0 6 0 CC - 2 PM - 2 P
י אי
מיני מיני מיני מיני מיני מיני מיני מיני
- مُحرد دول عاري الم
2.0 12.0 01 2.0 150591350 10
0 > 0 × 0 × 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
טם כיים ליים יים מיים ביים איים ביים איים ביים איים ביים ב
איני איני איני איני איני איני איני איני
0,000 × 00000 0,000 × 00000 0,000 × 00000 0,000 × 00000
(8 - 6.5
- 5,500 0 20 CC CC - 5,500 CC C
00000000000000000000000000000000000000
ט ג' ס ט כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ כ

T			
		10,3 000,000 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7	
		מת ב התיע עת על בין הפפ	
		0/7017 70/1 72/3/1 874/5/2	
		מ כ 0 כ כ 0 סייק נית ע הקיית	
	-	מי מ	מין
		ית מיתית ע אל שיתול התמיש האל ב	יין מיני עו עו איני איני איני איני איני איני איני אינ
		210 100 100 02/1 	
		0 2 / 2 Mg & V	
		יים מים בים מים מים פים מים בים פים בים בים בים בים בים בים בים בים בים ב	
		מים מיל אר מלקומפת ביסית שתפח ומלקומפת	
		י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י	
		x00000x vura xevxur	
	-	י ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב	0,200 Cox 2 200 Vox
		יין ארט	מנים כ 2 מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ מ
		ם אם מים מים מים מים מים מים מים מים מים מי	ר / א מר 0 א אין כ שת פ ה משת שני שיקב ש
		- كۇرۇش دىشوس	י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י י
		מנ 20 מומים בנים הפמת במבם ממית	
		- و کوسری در می میرسر میرو	
		رُبِ سُرُّرُدُ سُؤِرُدُ ا	
		0 (3/1 0/1 0/1/ -95@n rx99 rx/n	
		מיני אינט מינט מינט מינט מינט מינט מינט מינט מ	
	-	- و و و کور کور کور کور کور کور کور کور ک	יינו (יינו מיינו) אינו מיינו
		عُوْرِدُوسُ وَلا دُعْ عُدِلاً	יינס בין מזמ ייני ייני איני איני איני איני איני אינ
		ر ر ر ر و ر ر ر ر د ر و سر	
i e	Ì		1

0 ב פ קמק 2 ב ב כ 0 ב ק 0 ק 0 2 ב מת קמק ממת ממת	, מר ב קמת ב ב ב 0 ב י 0 י 0 ב ב מת מת מת מת מ מת	- 200,000 - 200,		ייע הרמעלה המערגע ייע הרמעלה המערגע ב 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
			ב צר ה ב יע ב יי ב יי ב יי ב יי ב יי ב יי ב		

\$2.5 \lambda 2.5 \text{2.5 \lambda 2.5 \text{2.5 \lambda 2.5 \text{2.5	00 / 01	00/000 ט 00/000 - פעפ פענפרעם -	/ // ( / %/ %0)
		> /06 0//06	ucu (10x 0 >> 11>1
و المراد		0 ( ( ( ( 0 × / 0 ) / /	0/2//
ر از	7-5-80-75		337-3
مرد		0 > 4	
ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב		100 (10)	
		-	
פרי בל			
		-	
בית		מנו ממק פתו שמו של מינוש ש	
בר ב		- פותפותבן מותב פקונב	
ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב			
עאית ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (		2001) 1 0 101 200 2000 2000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
- פע תייסקת ברקתית ברק		כ כ 0 ע <i>א</i> טית	
		0 / (0 (2) 7 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 - 0 / 0 - 0 / 0 - 0 / 0 - 0 / 0 - 0 / 0 - 0 / 0 /	
		כ מינת בא המא פרים	
ا الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم ال		מוס ה ס ס ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט	
2,0 1,0 0,0 0,0 0 0,			
عُرِی رُرِدُورُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل		0000000000000000000000000000000000000	20 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	011 13 42 Exe	ار الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	0111 01 414 144
0// /0(x/ 0%		المراج رودره وروره	
سرسوه مي تر ترم و مي را		سرسوه کو کرموکور)	
יס'יסיב כיס התחשת עו הייש		0>>0/	

	5272 201 11 01 5274 701 11 01 -		
	سرنج د ( د بر و سرت مرة برت		
	و مسرع في الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل		
	0/ 101× 01/ 0/ 2/ 2/ 2/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/ 0/		
	מונו מו מו מונו מו מונו מונו מונו מונו		
	9/20/// 2/0//		
	/ oxo 0 o o>/		
	الأرسرو المراق ا		
	ארת המת מת פינו		
	120212 120212 12022 12022 12022		
00/000 ع 0 00 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 - 9 -	י אור ר כייל א א	2 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 /	
ساسط بر رسری و ترجی	1500 15005	מרט פאל על מר מרט פאל על מר	
- بخر کارور سو	مررم سرع المراد المراد المراد المراد		
	22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		
	0130 1290 meg - 1 -		
	0 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
	מת בין מת הפיני מת הפינים ארים בין מת הפינים ארים בין מין מין מין מין מין מין מין מין מין מ		
	( ) / 0/ 0// 0/	( 0 ) // ( ) / ( )	
-	- سَوْسَرْ عَ بَرُسْرٌ ارْسَرْسَرُ كُسْرِي -	\(\sigma\)	
	מתפתית היינו מיציים	و سهو هم و سرورو	
	כ . כ . א כ . כ . א כ . כ . א כ . כ . א כ . כ .	26-12	
	ל בים מית של ע את פעת ל את פעת את		
	ره ۱۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵ ۵		

( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
0 > 0 C C C PEN / P
- درور ردر - درور و دودا
י ים יים יים יים יים יים יים יים יים יי
- سورع در
א יינינים שע המעאמית

## Appendix 10 Sample of Code of Conduct by WB

#### CODES OF CONDUCT

Codes of Conduct	1
Company Code of Conduct	
Manager's Code of Conduct	
Individual Code of Conduct	

#### **Codes of Conduct**

Three Codes of Conduct are presented below:

- i. Company Code of Conduct: Commits the company to addressing EHSH, OHS and GBV issues;
- ii. **Manager's Code of Conduct:** Commits managers to implementing the Company Code of Conduct, as well as those signed by individuals; and,
- iii. **Individual Code of Conduct:** Code of Conduct for everyone working on the project, including managers.

#### Company Code of Conduct Implementing ESHS and OHS Standards Preventing Gender Based Violence

The company is committed to ensuring that the project is implemented in such a way which minimizes any negative impacts on the local environment, communities, and its workers. This will be done by respecting the environmental, social, health and safety (ESHS) standards, and ensuring appropriate occupational health and safety (OHS) standards are met. The company is also committed to creating and maintaining an environment where children under the age of 18 will be protected, and where Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA) and sexual harassment have no place. Improper actions towards children, SEA and sexual harassment are acts of Gender Based Violence (GBV) and as such will not be tolerated by any employee, sub-contractors, supplier, associate, or representative of the company.

Therefore, to ensure that all those engaged in the project are aware of this commitment, the company commits to the following core principles and minimum standards of behavior that will apply to all company employees, associates, and representatives, including sub-contractors and suppliers, without exception:

#### General

- 1. The company—and therefore all employees, associates, representatives, sub-contractors and suppliers—commits to complying with all relevant national laws, rules and regulations.
- 2. The company commits to full implementing its 'Contractors Environmental and Social Management Plan' (C-ESMP) as approved by the client.
- 3. The company commits to treating women, children (persons under the age of 18), and men with respect regardless of race, color, language, religion, political or other opinion, national, ethnic or social origin, property, disability, birth or other status. Acts of GBV are in violation of this commitment.
- 4. The company shall ensure that interactions with local community members are done with respect and non-discrimination.
- 5. Demeaning, threatening, harassing, abusive, culturally inappropriate, or sexually provocative language and behavior are prohibited among all company employees, associates, and its representatives, including sub-contractors and suppliers.
- 6. The company will follow all reasonable work instructions (including regarding environmental and social norms).
- 7. The company will protect and ensure proper use of property (for example, to prohibit theft, carelessness or waste).

#### **Health and Safety**

- 8. The company will ensure that the project's OHS Management Plan is effectively implemented by company's staff, as well as sub-contractors and suppliers.
- 9. The company will ensure that all persons on-site wear prescribed and appropriate personal protective equipment, preventing avoidable accidents, and reporting conditions or practices that pose a safety hazard or threaten the environment.
- 10. The company will:
  - i. prohibit the use of alcohol during work activities.
  - ii. prohibit the use of narcotics or other substances which can impair faculties at all times.
- 11. The company will ensure that adequate sanitation facilities are available on site and at any worker accommodations provided to those working on the project.

12. The company will not hire children under the age of 18 for construction work, or allow them on the work site, due to the hazardous nature of construction sites.

#### **Gender Based Violence**

- 13. Acts of GBV constitute gross misconduct and are therefore grounds for sanctions, which may include penalties and/or termination of employment and, if appropriate, referral to the Police for further action.
- 14. All forms of GBV, are unacceptable, regardless of whether they take place on the work site, the work site surroundings, at worker's camps or within the local community.
- 15. Sexual harassment of work personnel and staff (e.g. making unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature) are acts of GBV and are prohibited.
- 16. Sexual favors (e.g. making promises of favorable treatment such as promotions, threats of unfavorable treatment such as losing a job, payments in kind or in cash dependent on sexual acts) and any form of humiliating, degrading or exploitative behavior are prohibited.
- 17. The use of prostitution in any form at any time is strictly prohibited.
- 18. Sexual contact or activity with children under 18—including through digital media—is prohibited. Mistaken belief regarding the age of a child is not a defense. Consent from the child is also not a defense or excuse.
- 19. Unless there is full consent<sup>1</sup> by all parties involved in the sexual act, sexual interactions between the company's employees (at any level) and members of the communities surrounding the work place are prohibited. This includes relationships involving the withholding/promise of actual provision of benefit (monetary or non-monetary) to community members in exchange for sex (including prostitution). Such sexual activity is considered "non-consensual" within the scope of this Code.
- 20. In addition to company sanctions, legal prosecution of those who commit acts of GBV will be pursued if appropriate.
- 21. All employees, including volunteers and sub-contractors are highly encouraged to report suspected or actual acts of GBV by a fellow worker, whether in the same company or not. Reports must be made in accordance with project's GBV Allegation Procedures.
- 22. Managers are required to report and act to address suspected or actual acts of GBV as they have a responsibility to uphold company commitments and hold their direct reports responsible.

#### **Implementation**

To ensure that the above principles are implemented effectively the company commits to:

23. Ensuring that all managers sign the project's 'Manager's Code of Conduct' detailing their responsibilities for implementing the company's commitments and enforcing the responsibilities in the 'Individual Code of Conduct'.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Consent: refers to when an adult makes an informed choice to agree freely and voluntarily to do something. There is **no** consent when agreement is obtained through the use of threats, force or other forms of coercion, abduction, fraud, manipulation, deception, or misrepresentation; the use of a threat to withhold a benefit to which the person is already entitled, or; a promise made to the person to provide a benefit. In accordance with the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, the World Bank considers that consent cannot be given by children under the age of 18, even if national legislation of the country into which the Code of Conduct is introduced has a lower age. Mistaken belief regarding the age of the child and consent from the child is not a defense.

- 24. Ensuring that all employees sign the project's 'Individual Code of Conduct' confirming their agreement to comply with ESHS and OHS standards, and not to engage in activities resulting in GBV, child endangerment or abuse, or sexual harassment.
- 25. Displaying the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct prominently and in clear view at workers' camps, offices, and in public areas of the work space. Examples of areas include waiting, rest and lobby areas of sites, canteen areas and health clinics.
- 26. Ensuring that posted and distributed copies of the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct are translated into the appropriate language of use in the work site areas as well as for any international staff in their native language.
- 27. Ensuring that an appropriate person is nominated as the company's 'Focal Point' for addressing GBV issues, including representing the company on the GBV Complaints Team (GCT) which is comprised of representatives from the client, contractor(s), the supervision consultant, and local GBV Service Provider.
- 28. Ensuring that an effective GBV Action Plan is developed in consultation with the GCT which includes as a minimum:
  - i. **GBV Allegation Procedure** to report GBV issues through the project Grievance Redress Mechanism (Section 4.3 Action Plan);
  - ii. **Accountability Measures** to protect confidentiality of all involved (Section 4.4 Action Plan); and.
  - iii. **Response Protocol** applicable to GBV survivors and perpetrators (Section 4.7 Action Plan).
- 29. Ensuring that the company effectively implements the agreed final GBV Action Plan, providing feedback to the GCT for improvements and updates as appropriate.
- 30. Ensuring that all employees attend an induction training course prior to commencing work on site to ensure they are familiar with the company's commitments to ESHS and OHS standards, and the project's GBV Codes of Conduct.
- 31. Ensuring that all employees attend a mandatory training course once a month for the duration of the contract starting from the first induction training prior to commencement of work to reinforce the understanding of the project's ESHS and OHS standards and the GBV Code of Conduct.

I do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing Company Code of Conduct, and on behalf of the company agree to comply with the standards contained therein. I understand my role and responsibilities to support the project's OHS and ESHS standards, and to prevent and respond to GBV. I understand that any action inconsistent with this Company Code of Conduct or failure to act mandated by this Company Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action.

Company name:	 
Signature:	
Printed Name:	
Title:	 
Date:	 

16 May 2018 4

#### Manager's Code of Conduct Implementing ESHS and OHS Standards Preventing Gender Based Violence

The company is committed to ensuring that the project is implemented in such a way which minimizes any negative impacts on the local environment, communities, and its workers. This will be done by respecting the environmental, social, health and safety (ESHS) standards, and ensuring appropriate occupational health and safety (OHS) standards are met. The company is also committed to creating and maintaining an environment where children under the age of 18 will be protected, and where Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA) and sexual harassment have no place. Improper actions towards children, SEA and sexual harassment are acts of Gender Based Violence (GBV) and as such will not be tolerated by any employee, sub-contractors, supplier, associate, or representative of the company.

Managers at all levels have a responsibility to uphold the company's commitment. Managers need to support and promote the implementation of the Company Code of Conduct. To that end, managers must adhere to this Manager's Code of Conduct and also to sign the Individual Code of Conduct. This commits them to supporting the implementation of the Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan (C-ESMP), the OHS Management Plan, and developing systems that facilitate the implementation of the GBV Action Plan.

Managers need to maintain a safe workplace, as well as a GBV-free environment at the workplace and in the local community. Their responsibilities to achieve this include but are not limited to:

#### **Implementation**

- 1. To ensure maximum effectiveness of the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct:
  - i. Prominently displaying the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct in clear view at workers' camps, offices, and in public areas of the work space. Examples of areas include waiting, rest and lobby areas of sites, canteen areas and health clinics.
  - ii. Ensuring all posted and distributed copies of the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct are translated into the appropriate language of use in the work site areas as well as for any international staff in their native language.
- 2. Verbally and in writing explain the Company and Individual Codes of Conduct to all staff.
- 3. Ensure that:
  - i. All direct reports sign the 'Individual Code of Conduct', including acknowledgment that they have read and agree with the Code of Conduct.
  - ii. Staff lists and signed copies of the Individual Code of Conduct are provided to the OHS Manager, the GBV Complaints Team (GCT), and the client.
  - iii. Participate in training and ensure that staff also participate as outlined below.
  - iv. Put in place a mechanism for staff to:
    - (a) report concerns on ESHS or OHS compliance; and,
    - (b) confidentially report GBV incidents through the Grievance Redress Mechanism (GRM)
  - v. Staff are encouraged to report suspected or actual ESHS, OHS, GBV issues, emphasizing the staff's responsibility to the Company and the country hosting their employment, and emphasizing the respect for confidentiality.
- 4. In compliance with applicable laws and to the best of your abilities, prevent perpetrators of sexual

16 May 2018 5

- exploitation and abuse from being hired, re-hired or deployed. Use background and criminal reference checks for all employees nor ordinarily resident in the country where the works are taking place.
- 5. Ensure that when engaging in partnership, sub-contractor, supplier or similar agreements, these agreements:
  - i. Incorporate the ESHS, OHS, GBV Codes of Conduct as an attachment.
  - ii. Include the appropriate language requiring such contracting entities and individuals, and their employees and volunteers, to comply with the Individual Codes of Conduct.
  - iii. Expressly state that the failure of those entities or individuals, as appropriate, to ensure compliance with the ESHS and OHS standards, take preventive measures against GBV, to investigate allegations thereof, or to take corrective actions when GBV has occurred, shall not only constitute grounds for sanctions and penalties in accordance with the Individual Codes of Conduct but also termination of agreements to work on or supply the project.
- 6. Provide support and resources to the GCT to create and disseminate internal sensitization initiatives through the awareness-raising strategy under the GBV Action Plan.
- 7. Ensure that any GBV complaint warranting Police action is reported to the Police, the client and the World Bank immediately.
- 8. Report and act in accordance with the agreed response protocol any suspected or actual acts of GBV.
- 9. Ensure that any major ESHS or OHS incidents are reported to the client and the supervision engineer immediately, non-major issues in accordance with the agreed reporting protocol.
- 10. Ensure that children under the age of 18 are not present at the construction site, or engaged in any hazardous activities.

#### **Training**

- 11. The managers are responsible to:
  - i. Ensure that the OHS Management Plan is implemented, with suitable training required for all staff, including sub-contractors and suppliers; and,
  - ii. Ensure that staff have a suitable understanding of the C-ESMP and are trained as appropriate to implement the C-ESMP requirements.
- 12. All managers are required to attend an induction manager training course prior to commencing work on site to ensure that they are familiar with their roles and responsibilities in upholding the GBV elements of these Codes of Conduct. This training will be separate from the induction training course required of all employees and will provide managers with the necessary understanding and technical support needed to begin to develop the GBV Action Plan for addressing GBV issues.
- 13. Managers are required to attend and assist with the project facilitated monthly training courses for all employees. Managers will be required to introduce the trainings and announce the self-evaluations, including collecting satisfaction surveys to evaluate training experiences and provide advice on improving the effectiveness of training.
- 14. Ensure that time is provided during work hours and that staff prior to commencing work on site attend the mandatory project facilitated induction training on:
  - i. OHS and ESHS; and,
  - ii. GBV required of all employees.
- 15. During civil works, ensure that staff attend ongoing OHS and ESHS training, as well as the monthly mandatory refresher training course required of all employees to on GBV.

#### Response

- 16. Managers will be required to take appropriate actions to address any ESHS or OHS incidents.
- 17. Regarding GBV:
  - i. Provide input to the GBV Allegation Procedures and Response Protocol developed by the GCT as part of the final cleared GBV Action Plan.

- ii. Once adopted by the Company, managers will uphold the Accountability Measures set forth in the GBV Action Plan to maintain the confidentiality of all employees who report or (allegedly) perpetrate incidences of GBV (unless a breach of confidentiality is required to protect persons or property from serious harm or where required by law).
- iii. If a manager develops concerns or suspicions regarding any form of GBV by one of his/her direct reports, or by an employee working for another contractor on the same work site, s/he is required to report the case using the GRM.
- iv. Once a sanction has been determined, the relevant manager(s) is/are expected to be personally responsible for ensuring that the measure is effectively enforced, within a maximum timeframe of 14 days from the date on which the decision to sanction was made by the GCT.
- v. If a Manager has a conflict of interest due to personal or familial relationships with the survivor and/or perpetrator, he/she must notify the Company and the GCT. The Company will be required to appoint another manager without a conflict of interest to respond to complaints.
- vi. Ensure that any GBV issue warranting Police action is reported to the Police, the client and the World Bank immediately
- 18. Managers failing address ESHS or OHS incidents, or failing to report or comply with the GBV provisions may be subject to disciplinary measures, to be determined and enacted by the cCmpany's CEO, Managing Director or equivalent highest-ranking manager. Those measures may include:
  - i. Informal warning.
  - ii. Formal warning.
  - iii. Additional Training.
  - iv. Loss of up to one week's salary.
  - v. Suspension of employment (without payment of salary), for a minimum period of 1 month up to a maximum of 6 months.
  - vi. Termination of employment.
- 19. Ultimately, failure to effectively respond to ESHS, OHS, and GBV cases on the work site by the company's managers or CEO may provide grounds for legal actions by authorities.

I do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing Manager's Code of Conduct, do agree to comply with the standards contained therein and understand my roles and responsibilities to prevent and respond to ESHS, OHS, and GBV requirements. I understand that any action inconsistent with this Manager's Code of Conduct or failure to act mandated by this Manager's Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action.


16 May 2018 7

## Individual Code of Conduct Implementing ESHS and OHS Standards Preventing Gender Based Violence

I,	, acknowledge that adhering to environmental, social, health and
safety	(ESHS) standards, following the project's occupational health and safety (OHS) requirements, and
preve	nting Gender Based Violence (GBV) is important.

The Company considers that failure to follow ESHS and OHS standards, or to partake in activities constituting GBV—be it on the work site, the work site surroundings, at workers' camps, or the surrounding communities—constitute acts of gross misconduct and are therefore grounds for sanctions, penalties or potential termination of employment. Prosecution by the Police of those who commit GBV may be pursued if appropriate.

I agree that while working on the project I will:

- 1. Consent to Police background check.
- 2. Attend and actively partake in training courses related to ESHS, OHS, and GBV as requested by my employer.
- 3. Will wear my personal protective equipment (PPE) at all times when at the work site or engaged in project related activities.
- 4. Take all practical steps to implement the contractor's environmental and social management plan (C-ESMP).
- 5. Implement the OHS Management Plan.
- 6. Adhere to a zero-alcohol policy during work activities, and refrain from the use of narcotics or other substances which can impair faculties at all times.
- 7. Treat women, children (persons under the age of 18), and men with respect regardless of race, color, language, religion, political or other opinion, national, ethnic or social origin, property, disability, birth or other status.
- 8. Not use language or behavior towards women, children or men that is inappropriate, harassing, abusive, sexually provocative, demeaning or culturally inappropriate.
- 9. Not sexually exploit or abuse project beneficiaries and members of the surrounding communities.
- 10. Not engage in sexual harassment of work personnel and staff—for instance, making unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature is prohibited. E.g. looking somebody up and down; kissing, howling or smacking sounds; hanging around somebody; whistling and catcalls; in some instances, giving personal gifts.
- 11. Not engage in sexual favors —for instance, making promises of favorable treatment (e.g. promotion), threats of unfavorable treatment (e.g. loss of job) or payments in kind or in cash, dependent on sexual acts—or other forms of humiliating, degrading or exploitative behavior.
- 12. Not use prostitution in any form at any time.
- 13. Not participate in sexual contact or activity with children under the age of 18—including grooming, or contact through digital media. Mistaken belief regarding the age of a child is not a defense. Consent from the child is also not a defense or excuse.
- 14. Unless there is the full consent<sup>1</sup> by all parties involved, I will not have sexual interactions with members of the surrounding communities. This includes relationships involving the withholding or

16 May 2018

٠

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> **Consent** is defined as the informed choice underlying an individual's free and voluntary intention, acceptance or agreement to do something. No consent can be found when such acceptance or agreement is obtained using threats, force or other forms of coercion, abduction, fraud, deception, or misrepresentation. In accordance with the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child, the World Bank considers that

- promise of actual provision of benefit (monetary or non-monetary) to community members in exchange for sex (including prostitution). Such sexual activity is considered "non-consensual" within the scope of this Code.
- 15. Consider reporting through the GRM or to my manager any suspected or actual GBV by a fellow worker, whether employed by my company or not, or any breaches of this Code of Conduct.

With regard to children under the age of 18:

- 16. Bring to the attention of my manager the presence of any children on the construction site or engaged in hazardous activities.
- 17. Wherever possible, ensure that another adult is present when working in the proximity of children.
- 18. Not invite unaccompanied children unrelated to my family into my home, unless they are at immediate risk of injury or in physical danger.
- 19. Not use any computers, mobile phones, video and digital cameras or any other medium to exploit or harass children or to access child pornography (see also "Use of children's images for work related purposes" below).
- 20. Refrain from physical punishment or discipline of children.
- 21. Refrain from hiring children for domestic or other labor below the minimum age of 14 unless national law specifies a higher age, or which places them at significant risk of injury.
- 22. Comply with all relevant local legislation, including labor laws in relation to child labor and World Bank's safeguard policies on child labor and minimum age.
- 23. Take appropriate caution when photographing or filming children (See Annex 2 for details).

#### Use of children's images for work related purposes

When photographing or filming a child for work related purposes, I must:

- 24. Before photographing or filming a child, assess and endeavor to comply with local traditions or restrictions for reproducing personal images.
- 25. Before photographing or filming a child, obtain informed consent from the child and a parent or guardian of the child. As part of this I must explain how the photograph or film will be used.
- 26. Ensure photographs, films, videos and DVDs present children in a dignified and respectful manner and not in a vulnerable or submissive manner. Children should be adequately clothed and not in poses that could be seen as sexually suggestive.
- 27. Ensure images are honest representations of the context and the facts.
- 28. Ensure file labels do not reveal identifying information about a child when sending images electronically.

#### Sanctions

I understand that if I breach this Individual Code of Conduct, my employer will take disciplinary action which could include:

- 1. Informal warning.
- 2. Formal warning.
- 3. Additional Training.
- 4. Loss of up to one week's salary.

16 May 2018

-

consent cannot be given by children under the age of 18, even if national legislation of the country into which the Code of Conduct is introduced has a lower age. Mistaken belief regarding the age of the child and consent from the child is not a defense.

- 5. Suspension of employment (without payment of salary), for a minimum period of 1 month up to a maximum of 6 months.
- 6. Termination of employment.
- 7. Report to the Police if warranted.

I understand that it is my responsibility to ensure that the environmental, social, health and safety standards are met. That I will adhere to the occupational health and safety management plan. That I will avoid actions or behaviors that could be construed as GBV. Any such actions will be a breach this Individual Code of Conduct. I do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing Individual Code of Conduct, do agree to comply with the standards contained therein and understand my roles and responsibilities to prevent and respond to ESHS, OHS, GBV issues. I understand that any action inconsistent with this Individual Code of Conduct or failure to act mandated by this Individual Code of Conduct may result in disciplinary action and may affect my ongoing employment.

Signature:	
Printed Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

## Appendix 11 List of stakeholders consulted

Institution	Name	Designation	Contact
EPA	Inaya Abdul Raheem	Civil & Structural Engineer	inaya.abdulraheem@epa.gov.mv
MNPHI/	Nihaaza Anees		
Landuse			nihaaza.anees@planning.gov.mv
planning dept)			
MLSA	Fathimath Shanna	Director / Land department	fathimath.shanna@mlsa.gov.mv
Th. Guraidhoo Island Council	Ali Rasheedh	Council President	6780715
	Mohamed Sarah	Director	7702926
	Aishath rishmy	Assistant Director	6780715
	Zidhna Ilyaas	Project Officer	6780715
	Aishath amna	Municipal Service Officer	6780715
	Hussain Fazeel	Council Member	6780715
	Saudhiyya	Waste Management section	6780715
	Fariyaal Abdhulla	section	6780715
Womens'	Shahula ahmed	President	
Development			
Committee			
FENAKA	Ulfa Hameed		
Corporation Ltd			
MNDF	Warrant Offier Grade 1	Ahmed Hassan	7795838
	Warrant Offier Grade 1	Farooq Ismail	9884399
	Staff Sergeant	Mohamed Ashraf	7776098

Appendix 12 Copies of emails sent to HPA regarding consultation meeting



#### Shahaama Abdul Sattar <shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv>

#### Formulation of ESMP for establishment or upgrading of IWRMC in Zone 4 and 5

Shahaama Abdul Sattar <shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv> To: shiyana@health.gov.mv

Wed, Jan 20, 2021 at 10:17 AM

Dear Shiyana,

Please find below, mail sent on 9th Jan, requesting for a consultation meeting regarding the formulation of the Environmental and Social Management Plan for the establishment or upgrading of Island Waste Management and Resource Management centres in Zone IV (Meemu, Faafu Dhaalu) and Zone V (Thaa, Laamu). Would appreciate it if a consultation could be arranged at the earliest.

Thank you

**Best Wishes,** 

Shahaama Abdul Sattar

**Environmental Consultant** 



LAMER Group Pvt. Ltd.

Azum(4th Floor), Ameenee Magu, Henveiru, Male' 20054, Maldives

T +960 331 5049, +960 333 5605 | F +960 331 0776 | M +960 790 4985 | E shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv | W www.lamer.com.mv

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Shahaama Abdul Sattar <shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv>

Date: Sat. Jan 9, 2021 at 5:38 PM

Subject: Formulation of ESMP for establishment or upgrading of IWRMC in Zone 4 and 5

To: <hpa@health.gov.mv>

Cc: Ismail Abid <ismail.abid@lamer.com.mv>, Hussein Zahir <hussein.zahir@lamer.com.mv>, Aisha Abdulla

<aishath.abdulla@lamer.com.mv>

Dear Sir / Madam

LaMer has been awarded the work to carry out environmental and social assessments for the establishment or upgrading of Island Waste Management and Resource Management centres in Zone IV (Meemu, Faafu Dhaalu) and Zone V (Thaa, Laamu) by the Ministry of Environment (Letter from ME atttached for your information).

As a part of the formulation of the Environmental and Social Management Plans for these projects, we would like to consult with you regarding the three components as below (with specific emphasis on on COVID19 health and safety requirements):

- 1. Piloting Anaerobic Digestion (AD) and Upgrading of the Existing IWRMC of L. Fonadhoo, Dh. Kudahuvadhoo, M. Muli and F. Nilandhoo
- 2. Upgrading of IWRMC at Th. Vandhoo with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine
- 3. Construction of an Island Waste Management Centre with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine at six islands (Dh. Maaenboodhoo, L. Dhanbidhoo, L. Gan, M. Kolhufushi, Th. Hirilandhoo, Th. Guraidhoo).

I have attached the project briefs and site plans for the three components. for your information. Would appreciate it if you could inform us of a time for an online consultation regarding this project.

Looking forward to an early reply.

#### **Best Wishes,**

Shahaama Abdul Sattar

**Environmental Consultant** 



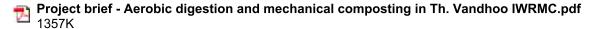
LAMER Group Pvt. Ltd.

Azum(4th Floor), Ameenee Magu, Henveiru, Male' 20054, Maldives

T +960 331 5049, +960 333 5605 | F +960 331 0776 | M +960 790 4985 | E shahaama.abdulsattar@lamer.com.mv | W www.lamer.com.mv

#### 4 attachments





Project brief - Aerobic digestion and mechanical composting new IWRMC.pdf

Letter of Award from ME.pdf 54K

## Appendix 13 Copy of Household survey form

### 

ر رود و ۵ ره. و مفهرار رسری موسر: 
<ul> <li>בַר בְּלְבֵיץ בִיתְרִיפֹּץ בְבֹּ בְּלְבָּנִת בֹּנִל בַבְּלְבַ בֹּ בֹּ בֹּ בֹּבְלְבַבְּלְבַ בִּתְרָבֵ בְּלְבָּ בִּילְבַ בְּלְבָּלְבְּלְבִי בְּעְבְּבְּבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּל</li></ul>
(2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000) 1000 1000
י ה' ב' ב' D . 2 זת פנית מת פ .
1. که سرسر:
. ז כם יין ב ז'ין כנו 2. ז מתית תשים צוג מזי
٠
) : ר יו ? ר י פ בקמינת באיפה ב
٠ رزي وَتَوَى وَتَوَى وَ اللهِ عَلَى ا
13", 2 "3" • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
- (°) 2000 - (°) 2000
4. ﴿ وَوَّوْرُدُهُ وَرُورُهُ وَيُورُورُ وَ هُوَ وَرُورُورُ وَرُورُورُ وَ وَوَالْمُورُونُ وَالْمُورُونُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَلِيْمُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُومُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُ وَالْمُؤْمِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِ وَالْمُ
(وسَّوْ: وَسُرَّةُ: 21 مِنْ /1 هَذْ يَصْهِمْ مَعْرَدُهُ مِسْر)
ر الرائز و در
ر از در از در در در در در از در
ל. הצב מינות בב ב"ג הביני גם המינים. 5. הצב מינות בב ב"ג הביני אביית צב החינים.
• ئۇلگاڭ ئەرى ئالىر:
• يُرَّادُوْ اللهُ اللهُ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ اللهُ اللهُ • يُرِسُرُونُ اللهُ
<ol> <li>۵۰ گوه و بروند کرر ترم و مرمیمود.</li> </ol>
• سرسر (سوگرفر 8 رشر شر)
7. צ'בר בית פֿין באמילבי בית פֿין ברי בריעובר בריימים ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל אליינים ביל
<i>%</i> .⁄ •
• گرانبردین

0110 117070	•
مَرْسِ مِوْرُ سُرُوهُ رُرْسُ وَيُوْمِعُنُ وَ وَرُمُعُمِدُ وَ وَرُمُعُمِدُ وَ وَرُمُعُمِدُوسُ	•
ים יכי יכם כם כיי יום יווים יווים יווים ייים יי	9. نسر دن
46,70 1877,0 1878,0	•
ייני לי איני לי איני לייני לי	•
ם כ ג'ו ג חור ייניינצ	•
רון כ ממס כים קרוב של כ קרום של ב אין אין אין אין אין אין איין אין אין אי	10. نىىر ئىبر
46110 1877-197	•
(	•
ר א בין ב ממס בין קבוב אר יומר אין אין אין? א מת עת תפפ עת בית שא באמש אין ביתר בא לחתב ע עם?	11. وِرَّهُ رُ
12 12	•
ئر بری بخرس ی بخر	•
)χ έσ	•
(*** /** *******************************	ارُسَّوْ بُرُّ وَکُرُ
دُور در	364 a .13
נים, עז מתכתשמה מתקפתית מיתמית גניבמי (המקבתה קיינישית יתפה הנייקנית מיתמיתפיים גניב מתקפתית) כם כמ ניינים נכניל מו מו ניינים מו ביינים מו מיינים מו מיינים במו מיינים במו מיינים במו מיינים במו מיינים במו ב בנית בקיתחת נייתחות בממץ בקבוב ביייבינים נממח שמחשית	
x > 4 c c o c c o x > 4 c c o c c o x > 4 c c o c c o	
ים יונים יוניני ב יים כי מים מינים ב בייל ב יים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים	•
י גר גר גר הי היינים מתוצע בספת עית בתיית עית	•
יז כם כ יכם מכנכם בפחבנית עת הנתנת סמעמת	
מים מיל מים	
הליילים הליקלית	
	~
	14. برزمونگرتو تا
$     \left(    \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
20 20	2 2 3 مشوع بربر

8. לעת לת מפאם לעת כמש על כצעל הכחת לעת במפת עת עת א.

# ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Establishment of Island Waste Resource Management Centre with Aerobic technology using Composting machine at Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll

Supplementary Report



#### Report Prepared by LAMER Group Pvt Ltd

Hussein Zahir

Shahaama A Sattar

Aishath Abdulla

Azim Musthag May 2021





## Environmental and Social Management Plan for the establishment of IWRMCs with Aerobic Technology using Composting Machine at Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll

Location: Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll

**Supplementary Report** 

**LAMER Group Pvt Ltd** 

Hussein Zahir Aishath Abdulla Shahaama A. Sattar Azim Musthag

**Proponent: Ministry of Environment, Climate Change and Technology** 

**June 2021** 

## 1 Revisions made to the ESMP based on comments from World Bank

The first version of the ESMP was submitted to World Bank for review and based on comments received, following revisions have been made to the ESMP. This document will serve as a Supplementary report to the ESMP and should be reviewed in parallel to the ESMP, as certain revisions have been made as revisions to the whole chapter. Table 1 below gives a response matrix showing comments made by World Bank and feedback from Consultant. The matrix also identifies relevant chapters and sections of the report where revisions have been made to address the comments made by World Bank. Comments made towards the Mitigation matrix have not been identified separately in the response matrix, as the whole matrix has been revised and is included in this Supplementary document.

Table 1. Response matrix with comments from World Bank and feedback from Consultant.

Comment	Response
With respect to vegetation clearance and	The Island Council will maintain and monitor the
replantation WB stated as follows "We are happy	newly planted area.
to note that associated impacts will be minimal and	
also that the designation of a special area for tree	As stated in the report. a total of 6 Coconut palms,
plantation, there are not only palm trees so the	5 Country almond trees and Sea hibiscus are the
planting should be done in accordance with the 2:1	main vegetation observed at the site. Coconut
principle and will be good to specify who will	palms observed at the site are mature palms of
maintain this newly planted area. Please update this	height between 10 to 15m tall. The palms removed
in the relevant section in the ESMP"	will be transplanted at the reclaimed area of the
	island, while the country almond and sea hibiscus
	trees will be cut down. Cuttings and stems from
	these trees cut down will be replanted at the
	reclaimed area as per 2:1 ratio (Figure 12).
Once again the ESMP specific mitigatory actions	Revised mitigation matrix given in Table 2 of this
are very vaguely worded, please do use the	document
previous guidance and comments and generic	
ESMPs to reword these so they are clear and action	
oriented and please request the consultant to amend	
accordingly. This is our guidance as it helps with	
contractors management and monitoring as well.	
With respect to clearance of existing waste disposal	The existing accumulated waste dumps at Th.
site, WB had stated "Also what plans does the	Guraidhoo will be cleared as part of the on-going
Island Council have for the closure of the	legacy waste cleanup program initiated by the
temporary waste that is stored in the reclaimed area	President's Office and being executed by the Waste
from current and ongoing collection, we are clear	Management Corporation Ltd. (WAMCO).
no relocation is necessary due to the sites being in	
different locations- will it be sorted and sent to	Evacuation method will be followed as in place-
Thilafushi as per the overall plan. It would be good	closure method is not feasible in the context of the
	Maldives according to the guidance provided by

to denote what the plan is for this waste in the ESMP".

EPA citing the shallow depth of the groundwater lens and several other factors.

Evacuation Method: The solid waste in the open dumps will be excavated and disposed off-site (typically to a sanitary landfill, or a waste incineration plant). The waste will be transferred to Zone III Regional Waste Management Facility located in K. Thilafushi, which is the subject RWMF designated for Zone IV and V.

Where possible, from the large amounts of accumulated cans, bottles, metal and plastic waste found in the dumpsites of the island, the option of sourcing them to recyclers or companies that partake in resource recovery should be explored. Depending on the status of the RWMF, which is currently under development through ADB financed Greater Malé Environmental Improvement and Waste Management Project, if the 250-ton per day capacity Waste to Energy Plants are installed and commissioned at the time of the initiation of cleanup at the island, all incinerable materials shall be separately sorted by the IWRMC staff and WAMCO, prior to transfer to Thilafushi.

All the materials that cannot be incinerated nor has a recyclable/resource value shall be landfilled at Thilafushi.

In the case of the small-medium scale open dump piles that are mixed with soil and other organic matter, unless properly sorted, incineration will not be an option. Thus, such waste shall be transferred to Thilafushi and landfilled.

#### 2 Mitigation Plan (Revised Chapter 8 of the ESMP)

Environmental impacts that are associated with the project, both during construction and operational phase and which have been identified as significant impacts are discussed in this chapter. These are discussed in the context of various components of the project; evaluation of baseline environmental conditions at the project impact area and vicinity; concerns raised by the stakeholders through consultations and review of the literature of similar projects and experience of the EIA Consultant.

There are a number of actions that can be taken to minimize or avoid impacts altogether. Mitigation measures are selected to reduce or minimise the severity of any predicted adverse environmental effect and improve the overall environmental performance and acceptability (lower environmental damage) of the project from the perspective of construction and operation.

Mitigation measures are discussed for the construction and operational phase of the project with respect to various components and their likely impacts on physical, biological (within the project area), and social and economic environment (health, culture and economy). Impacts due to the project based on the assessment principles followed are foreseen as low negative to highly positive. In order to further minimise potential negative impacts, mitigation measures have been discussed below (Table 2).

Table 2. Mitigation measures proposed for the project (ESMP matrix) (Updated Table 10 of the ESMP)

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
Detailed design and Planning Phase	Improper functioning of the waste management facility and associated environmental impacts due to improper design	Ensure detailed design takes into account details of the proposed layouts and all designs are as per specifications required, taking into account the environmental components that may be affected.	Proponent	NA	NA	
	Noise pollution	• Ensure that the site selection sets a minimum distance of 60m from residential and public areas	Island council MLSA Proponent	NA	NA	Already approved site
to the	Coastal erosion due to the proximity of the facility to the shoreline	Vegetation buffer of 20m     maintained between IWRMC     boundary extent and high     tideline.	Island council MLSA Proponent	NA	NA	
Pre-construction Phase	Impact on marine and terrestrial environment during handling and transport of construction materials	<ul> <li>Material should be sourced from the closest point or should be brought in bulk and transported to the island.</li> <li>Detailed BOQ shall be made and should be followed to reduce the waste and to reduce the number of trips</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
	Impact on	<ul> <li>made to the island to provide the resources</li> <li>Ensure all materials being transferred are packed properly with no loose materials</li> <li>Monitor oil spills and maintain machinery</li> <li>Storage areas for construction</li> </ul>	Contractor	N/A	N/A	
	environment due to improper storage	<ul> <li>materials should have an impermeable surface and should be covered</li> <li>Materials should be stored in appropriate containers</li> <li>Area should be regularly monitored for any leaks</li> <li>Storage facility should be setup within project site to minimise vehicle movements</li> </ul>	(implementation) Proponent (supervision)			
	Impact on flora, fauna and groundwater due to handling of construction related materials and equipment	<ul> <li>Ensure workforce are trained and supervised to handle materials during transfer, and unloading so as to minimize accidental spills, littering etc.</li> <li>Ensure materials are properly packed and any oil/fuel is</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	Pre- construction – site preparation phase

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		properly stored in containers				
		used for that purpose				
	Sociocultural impact	Recruit local companies and	Contractor	Grievance Redress		Council /
	due to arrival of	Maldivians for the work	(implementation)	Mechanism given Section		MCEP PMU
	workforce	(priority given to locals)	Proponent (supervision)	9.4 to be enforced.		staff to be
		Workforce should be				assigned as
		sensitized to the social norms				focal points
		and acceptable behaviour of				hence no
		the Maldivian culture,				additional cost
		through a training programme				for
		conducted by the Contractor				implementatio
		(in collaboration with the				n of GRM
		Island Council). This training				
		should also cover topics				
		related to Gender-based				
		violence.				
		Workforce should be fully				
		aware of the Do's and Don'ts				
		of the Maldivian culture.				
		Develop Contractor's Code of				
		Conduct (sample Code of				
		Conduct provided by World				
		Bank given in Appendix 10)				
		Establish Grievance Redress				
		mechanism given in the				
		report. Information displaying				
		contact details of the focal				

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used				
Construction Phase	Vegetation clearance impacts	<ul> <li>Transplant palms which need to be removed at the reclaimed land area (Figure 12)</li> <li>Replant 2 palms for every palm which needs to be cut down at the allocated area on the reclaimed land</li> <li>Replant 2 trees for every tree which needs to be removed from the site. Replantation will be undertaken using cuttings and stems of the trees cut down.</li> </ul>	Proponent Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the construction contract
	Noise pollution	• The machinery will be operated only during daytime hours, ranging from 6am to 6pm.	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
	Air pollution / Dust	<ul> <li>No noise generating machinery can be operated outside the stipulated times</li> <li>Regularly maintain machinery so as to reduce emissions.</li> <li>Provide workers with masks</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	As per operational manual of machinery	N/A	Should be included in the construction contract
	Impact on groundwater table and groundwater	<ul> <li>and other required gear</li> <li>Regular watering of site to minimize dust (after work everyday)</li> <li>Extract only quantity of water required for the civil works.</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	contract
	quality Impact on health and safety of workforce	Occupational Health and Safety measures  • Contractor shall comply with the requirements for safety of the workers as per the national laws and regulations relevant to labour and working conditions (to the extent that those are applicable to this contract).  • Ensure workers are well briefed on the health and	Contractor / Island Council (implementation) Proponent (supervision)	Contractor to provide Health and Safety Plan	N/A	Should be included in the construction contract

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		safety measures to be				
		followed during the project.				
		Basic onsite safety training				
		should be conducted for all				
		laborers during the EMP				
		training prior to the start of				
		the construction activities.				
		• Ensure work force are given				
		all the appropriate safety				
		equipment and gear required				
		for the work (safety hats,				
		boots, glasses, masks and				
		gloves). In addition, the				
		contractor shall maintain in				
		stock at the site office, gloves,				
		earmuffs, goggles, dust				
		masks, safety harness and any				
		other equipment considered				
		necessary.				
		• Display PPE requirement				
		board at site which should the				
		PPE required by the workers				
		when carrying out different				
		tasks of the construction work				
		• Minimal use of manual lifting				
1		must be practiced.				

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		<ul> <li>Ensure set up of easy access toilets, wash basins at the site. either through rental from nearby area or installation of a portable toilet.</li> <li>Provision of regular meals breaks, potable water supply on site and an onsite resting area for the workers, where they can rest during the breaks</li> <li>Ensure provision of first aid kit on site and ensure readily available transfer in instances of emergency use. Signage providing instructions on first aid management, emergency contact and emergency operational procedures in</li> </ul>	supervision)	_		
		local languages should be prominently displayed at the site  • Ensure workforce are accommodated in appropriate quarters where they are not cramped.				

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		<ul> <li>All staff handling hazardous waste should be given the proper protective gear (protective eye gear, protective gloves)</li> <li>The site supervisor shall undertake toolbox talks prior to commencement of daily work, where the workers should be briefed / reminded about the health and safety requirements and COVID19 measures.</li> <li>Open burning of waste should not be carried out at existing waste disposal location during this period (due to very close proximity to IWRMC site)</li> <li>Waste to be removed from existing waste disposal site on a regular schedule</li> <li>COVID 19 related preventative measures</li> <li>Ensure that there is set number of workers in each room so as to allow social distancing</li> </ul>				

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental impacts		responsibility (implementation and supervision)	required and material specifications recommended	estimates	
		<ul> <li>Ensure that workforce follows all relevant HPA guidelines at all times, with respect to COVID 19 pandemic (in terms of travel, quarantine, work force accommodation setup etc.)</li> <li>Measures should be in place to undertake daily temperature checks of workforce and enable social distancing at the accommodation facilities and work site</li> <li>Set up of relevant signage as reminders of measures to be taken (hand washing reminders and method, social distance, use of masks, no spitting, etc.) on site and accommodation camp in both local language and workforce language</li> </ul>				
	Prevention of accidents	Prevention of accidents involving human beings or vehicles or accidents during construction period should be	Contractor (implementation) Island Council / Proponent (supervision)	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and	Estimated quantities required and material specifications	Cost estimates	Comments
			supervision)	recommended		
		<ul> <li>done via adequate training and guidance to all workers.</li> <li>A readily available first aid unit including an adequate supply of sterilized dressing materials and first aid supplies should be available at the site office at all times.</li> <li>Availability of suitable transport at all times to take injured or sick person(s) to the nearest hospital should also be insured.</li> <li>Names and contact information for emergency services such as Ambulance services, hospitals, police and the fire brigade should be prepared as a sign board and displayed at the work site.</li> </ul>				
	Impact on public health and safety	<ul> <li>Clearly demarcate project area through metal sheet fencing</li> <li>Ensure public does not have access to the project site and appropriate signs are put up at the required areas#</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

	ts		responsibility (implementation and supervision)	required and material specifications recommended	estimates	Comments
fet	fety	<ul> <li>Establish Grievance Redress mechanism given in the report. Information displaying contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.</li> <li>Ensure connections to power facility are established by trained and competent personnel</li> <li>Ensure construction workforce are trained in firefighting so as to address any fire hazards promptly</li> <li>A portable fire extinguisher should be used at the site.</li> </ul>	Contractor (implementation) Island Council	Firefighting equipment should be included as part of equipment inventory of IWRMC	Should be included in the project cost	
fet	fety	contact details of the focal points (Tier 1 and Tier 2) should be displayed on the project board, council notice board and via posters displayed in public areas. QR code for downloading the forms and information on GRM should be given in each of the media used.  • Ensure connections to power facility are established by trained and competent personnel  • Ensure construction workforce are trained in firefighting so as to address any fire hazards promptly  • A portable fire extinguisher	(implementation)	should be included as part of equipment inventory of	inclu the p	uded in project

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
	During Construction Phase	<ul> <li>Construction waste produced should be reused for the construction of the IWRMC as much as possible. The remaining reusable materials such as (metal bars and roofing sheets) should be given to the island community or the island council free of cost.</li> <li>Any remaining construction waste shall be temporarily</li> </ul>	Council (implementation) Proponent (supervision)			included in the project cost
		stored and taken out of the island to a RWMF at the time of demobilizing.  Hazardous waste generated should be collected and stored in sealed containers  Area where hazardous waste is stored should have an impermeable surface (such as concrete layer, metal sheet) and should be clearly marked				
		with warning signs				
Operation and maintenance phase	Impacts due to waste spillage during transfer of waste	Identify correct way in which waste should be left for	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Operational plan should be prepared and IWRMC should be registered and	N/A	Should be included in the project cost

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
	from households to	collection (properly closed		licensed by EPA as per		
	the centre	bags with no leakage)		Waste Management		
		• Ensure transport vessel		Regulation.		
		carrying the waste carries				
		only a set load				
		• Vessels should be enclosed on				
		all sides to prevent spills				
		• Setup of appropriate bins at				
		identified locations				
		• Provision of proper and				
		complete training to IWRMC				
		operators (in all aspects of				
		operations)				
		• Provision of all required PPE				
		to the staff of IWRMC				
		• Protective clothing, gloves,				
		respiratory face masks and				
		slip-resistant shoes are				
		recommended for waste				
		transport workers and hard-				
		soled safety shoes for all				
		workers to avoid puncture				
		wounds to the feet.				
		Noise protection gear such as				
I		earmuffs should be provided				
I		to all workers operating or				

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		working within vicinity of loud equipment  • Provision of hard hats for workers operating or working within vicinity of heavy mobile equipment, and at the discharge location for collection trucks, include provision of hard hats				
	Impacts due to installation and operation of OWC machine	<ul> <li>Design and construct an appropriately sized area for machine installation, with curing racks. The area should have an impermeable layer with drains installed to drain any leachate generated</li> <li>Ensure Bioculum is added at the correct rate to enhance the natural aerobic process</li> <li>Ensure moisture level while in the machine is kept at required levels for that specific machine</li> <li>Ensure moisture level of compost while curing on racks is maintained through installation of automatic fogging devices</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
	Impacts due to machine malfunction	<ul> <li>Provision of proper and complete training to IWRMC operators (in all aspects of operations and machine maintenance)</li> <li>Undertake routine maintenance of machinery as per the manual</li> <li>1 year stock of bioculum and other spare parts that might be required for the routine functioning of the OWC machine should always be maintained.</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost
	Impacts of hazardous waste sorting and storage and disposal to the workers	<ul> <li>Specific times should be allocated to receive hazardous waste in the facility.</li> <li>Dedicated area should be marked for collection and storing of hazardous waste.</li> <li>The floor should be concrete to minimize seepage into ground should there be a spill or an accident.</li> <li>Chemicals and other hazardous material should be</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost

Project activity	Potential Environmental impacts	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional responsibility (implementation and supervision)	Estimated quantities required and material specifications recommended	Cost estimates	Comments
		<ul><li>placed in closed containers with proper signage.</li><li>Fire extinguishers should be available in close proximity.</li></ul>				
	Impact on groundwater resource due to leachate and wastewater processing	<ul> <li>Ensure drains are cleaned regularly to prevent clogs</li> <li>Organic waste brought to the IWRMC must be prepared for composting / composted on a regular schedule</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Associated with operation	Associated with operation	
	Litter, odour and vectors	<ul> <li>Sort waste brought to IWRMC and compost organic waste regularly.</li> <li>Store inorganic waste and other bulk waste in their allocated storage areas</li> <li>Undertake volume reduction via glass crushing, metal can baling, plastic shredding, wood chipping etc.</li> <li>Arrange regular disposal of inorganic waste through transportation to the RWMF</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council		N/A	Should be included in project cost
	Socio-cultural conflicts	Hiring of locals (especially from within the island community) to operate and manage the IWRMC and	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	Costs associated with the contract	Not known	Should be included in project cost

<b>Project activity</b>	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	<b>Estimated quantities</b>	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		implement the Island Waste				
		Management Plan				
		• Conduct a training to sensitize				
		the labour to the local context				
		and customs. This training				
		should also cover topics				
		related to Gender-based				
		violence.				
		• Establish the Grievance				
		Redress Mechanism given in				
		this report. Information				
		displaying contact details of				
		the focal points (Tier 1 and				
		Tier 2) should be displayed on				
		the project board, council				
		notice board and via posters				
		displayed in public areas. QR				
		code for downloading the				
		forms and information on				
		GRM should be given in each				
		of the media used.				
	Workplace safety	Set up of all required sign	Waste Facility Operator	Fire safety equipment to	N?A	Should be
		boards as per the Waste	Island Council	be supplied and installed		include in
		Management regulation		as part of the contract:		project cost
		• Ensure all firefighting		• 50KG DCP Trolley		
		equipment required for the		(2)		

Project activity	Potential	Proposed mitigation measures	Institutional	Estimated quantities	Cost	Comments
	Environmental		responsibility	required and material	estimates	
	impacts		(implementation and	specifications		
			supervision)	recommended		
		facility are in place and in good condition  Provide protective gears to the workers (gloves, waterproof footwear, protective eye wear, masks)  Ensure provision of a first aid kit on site so as to attend to any medical emergencies immediately. Cover open wounds to prevent contact with the incoming loads		<ul> <li>50LTR Foam         Trolley (1)</li> <li>Wet Chemical 6Ltr         with Cabinet for         hazardous waste area         (1)</li> <li>Water 9Ltr with         Cabinet for Office         Area – Outside (1)</li> <li>CO2 2KG with         Cabinet for Office         Area – Outside (1)</li> </ul>		
	Impact on resources	<ul> <li>Prepare a plan to switch on the compactors and shredders depending on the incoming waste stream to conserve electricity.</li> <li>Ensure that all equipment is serviced and kept clean daily, to reduce the amount of water required for cleaning.</li> <li>Work shall be planned to be carried out during day times.</li> <li>Use solar lights in the premises.</li> </ul>	Waste Facility Operator Island Council	N/A	N/A	Should be included in project cost

# Additional Information requested for ESMP for the proposed establishment of IWRMC with Aerobic technology using composting machine at Guraidhoo, Thaa Atoll

EPA request Reference: 203-ECA/438/2021/110 on 24th June 2021

**Proponent:** Ministry of Environment, Climate Change and Technology

Consultant: LAMER Group Pvt Ltd

27th June 2021

Below are the details for the additional information requested.

## 1. Limitation of the impact assessment needs to be clearly mentioned

The Rapid Impact Assessment Matrix method used here for evaluation of impacts allows judgements (both subjective and quantitative assessments) to be made and provide good understanding of these decisions. The key impacts due to this project are that on vegetation and groundwater quality. Impacts due to the are greatly minimized due to the scope of the project and location of project work. The proposed location has low vegetation cover and hence as identified in the report, impact due to need for vegetation clearance is minor. Furthermore, any impact on groundwater quality is for the short term.

Uncertainty of impact prediction are mainly due to the lack of long-term data, inherent complexity of ecosystem and lack of coordinated monitoring programs with consistent methodologies which can be used to predict outcomes or reliability of predictions of previous projects. The time limitation of EIA field data collection properly understand the environmental factors and envisaged impacts is also a limiting factor.

## 2. The costs associated with the mitigation measures needs to be presented

Most of the mitigation measures will be included as part of the Contract and are accounted for through the project cost, as identified in the mitigation matrix given in the report.

# 3. The structure of the monitoring needs to be included

As identified in Table 12 of the ESMP, the Monitoring report will be formulated by the Environmental Consultant then identified, as per format provide by MCEP Safeguards Specialist. MCEP Safeguards Specialist will share the required format with the Consultant selected for the work.





# DECISION STATEMENT

#### APPROVAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

سَرُسُونَ ثَر: Number: 203-ECA/438/2021/111

This Environmental Decision Statement
has been issued on behalf of the
Environmental Protection Agency
(hereinafter referred to as the Ministry)
pursuant to the Environmental Impact
Assessment Regulations 2012 (2012/R27) to advise that the Ministry has
decided that the proposed project can
proceed according to the Environmental
Management Plan.

alloh-m

ع. دُ مُرِدُورُ مُرِدُورُ وُسُوعُ مُرْدُ مِسْ وَسُرَعُ وَسُوعَ مُرَدُ مُرِمِّونَ لَا لَا لَوْدُو وَسَالِكُ مَن



2. The decision has been made by the Ministry on the following conditions:

2. و دُرْمَرُ وِسِوْعُ بِرِسْ مِرْدُرُوسِ مِيرِدُر وَوَ سَوْمَرْجُومُونَ 2 *وَهِ*رْسُرُوُ:

- i. In the event the project activity has not commenced within one (1) year duration of this Environmental Decision Statement has not been this extended, Decision shall Statement considered null and void.
  - Environmental be
- have been delayed for more than have the discretion to extend the duration of the Environmental Decision Statement, or to terminate it. In such circumstances the proponent shall write to the Minister for an extension clearly stating out the reasons for the delay.
- iii. The Minister, or his designate, may برير وَ عَارُسُ مُ مُرَوَدُ مَا وَدُورُ عَارِدُهُ اللهِ iii. The Minister, or his designate, may order is withdrawn, if:

اً ورو ورد دور سرسرد دود ورو ورد ورد وْرِدُسْ 1 (مُعْمُ) مُرَيْرُ وْرُورُدُ وَمِدُدُم وَ مَا يُرْدُو دُوْرٍ وَ سَادُنَاهُ سُرُورِدُجُ سُرَوَ سُرُوَمُ وَ اللهِ from the date of issue, or if the ور در دور و دور دور دور دورد وروورد دور سرسرد دور وارد دورو وِالْرُقَادِ اللَّهِ وِ وِالْرُوْءُ 1 وَسَرُ سَرُسُوْهُ لِمُدَّدِ 

ii. In the event the project activities ﴿ مُرَدُورُ وَ مُورُدُو وَمُورِدُونَ وَمُونِينَا لِمُعَالِقِينَا لِمُعَالِّمُ وَمُونِينَا لِمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَمُعِينَا لِمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَمُعَالِمُ وَالْمُعَالِمُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَلِينَا لِمُعَالِمُ وَمُونِ وَلِينَا لِمُعَالِمُ وَمُونِ وَلِينَا لِمُعَالِمُ وَمُعِلِمُ وَمُونِهِ وَالْمُونِ وَلِينَا لِمُعَالِمُ وَمُونِهُ وَالْمُونِ وَلِينَا لِمُعِلِمُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَلِينَا لِمُعِلِمُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَلِينِهُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ ولِينَا لِمُعِلِمُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَلِينِهُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ ولِينِهُ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ وَالْمُونِ הפת פישות של בין ל (היה) היציע ב دِرَدُ وَ وَ مُورِدُ وَ اللَّهِ اللَّه בת הפאל לפל מפוני בגב לב אל מציע ב ה אל היא אל האל בית היש אחת תחיקלי מחפ.

بِسرکوْشرَقُرُ مُوَمَرُدَةٍ وُ مَصْوَيْرُدُرُدُ لَا بِرِدَثُرُ وَسُويُرُدُ لَا بِرِدُرُ وَسُويَرُ وَالْعِيْرِ שَهُرَنَارٌ ہُوَ سَوْمِنَامُ دُوْسُ وَرَسُ دُسُرَ دُسُرُ دُسُرُ وَسُرُ اللهِ Proposal to cease working until the משלים מים בליימום.

sellah-m



- a) This Environmental Decision
   Statement has been withdrawn or;
- b) There has been a breach of the conditions of this Environmental Decision Statement.
- iv. It is the Developer's responsibility to undertake all project activities in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the Maldives.
- v. The Developer is aware that under the National Environment Protection Act (Law no. 4/93) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations the Ministry reserves the right to terminate any activity without compensation if found that such an activity has caused significant, irreversible impacts on the environment.
- vi. All mitigation measures proposed in the EMP report for all the phases of the project shall be fully implemented.
- vii. The date of expiry stated in this Environmental Decision Statement is the duration given to commence the project activities approved under this Environmental Decision Statement.

- ת) כ פלפת צל לפת תתקבצים בחרכל היר האלת ינינים היר האלת ינינינים
- ٠٠ حرور مرده و مورور مرد مورور مورور مورور و مرد و مرد و و مر

alloh-m



viii. Once the project activities have گرير دُري مُرير مُري مُرير مُري مُرير viii. Once the project activities have started, the Proponent must inform the Environmental Protection Agency, the date of commencement of project activities.

Date of initial Issue: 13th July 2021

Date of expiry: 13th July 2022 Name: Mr. Ibrahim Mohamed

**Designation:** Deputy Director General

عُرْمُ بِرِ مُرْمِرِثُ : 13 فَي مُرْمِدِ 2021

وْدُوْرُهُ رُوْرُ مُرْرِدُ: 13 غُوْدِ 2021

مريس: رُوزُ سَوْ رُصْعُرُرُو وَرُدُوغُ

פני ב נותש ב אנישא ב שתאל

Signature: Signature: Signature:

